BUILDING AN AMATEUR COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

# PRACTICAL ®

JUNE WIRELESS
EDITOR: F.J. CAMM



## **CERAMICS**

## for all electronic applications

Silvered Ceramic Condensers cover a variety of useful shapes, including Pearls, Discs, Beads and Tubes, and have many applications in R.F. circuits — particularly where ultra-high frequencies are present, when their low inductance and excellent power factor are of special advantage. A wide choice of negative and positive temperature co-efficients permits the temperature compensation of other components, and frequency stabilisation of tuned circuits.

#### Hi-K CERAMIC DISCS

for decoupling purposes in T.V. and spark suppression in small electrical apparatus—extremely low inductances. Up to 10,000 pF at 500 v. D.C. working. Finished in a moisture-resisting compound that does not soften or crack up to 100°C.

#### LOW-K TUBULARS

with the choice of four temperature co-efficients and a wide range of capacity values, serve many purposes in general circuitry.

#### Hi-K TUBULARS

combine high capacity with small physical size; used widely as by-pass condensers in T.V. and other H.F. receivers where low inductance is of special value.

#### LOW-K PEARLS

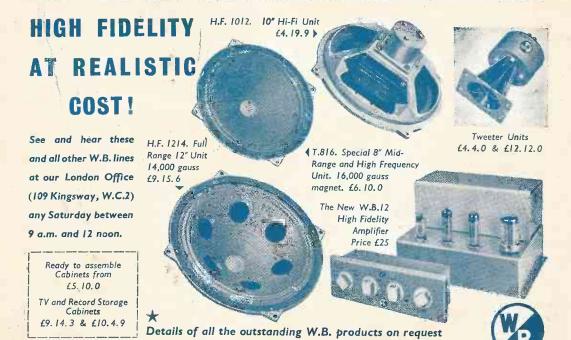
of up to 10 pF capacity and LOW-K DISCS of up to 50 pF. with high negative temperature co-efficient permitting compensation of other components and frequency stabilisation in tuned circuits.



THE TELEGRAPH CONDENSER CO. LTD

RADIO DIVISION: NORTH ACTON . LONDON . W.3 . Telephone: ACORN 0061

WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD . MANSFIELD .



## HOME RADIO OF MITCHAM

187, LONDON ROAD, MITCHAM, SURREY

MIT. 3282

Official Stockists for EDDYSTONE components and receivers and PANDA transmitters.

SUMMER DAYS AHEAD—have a gay



holiday with the HIWAYMAN Alldry battery portable. 4 valves and high efficiency Ferrite rod aerial. Medium and Long Waves, Full constructional details and price list. PRICE 1/6. Total building cost approx. point-to-point £7.10.0. and price list. PRICE 2/-.

#### PVC MULTIWAY CABLES

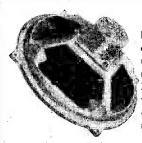
Per yard, 3 way, 9d.; 5 way, 2/6; 7 way, 2/9; 8 way, 3/-; 12 way, 3/6. All colour coded.

Limited quantity Single Screened Mic. Cable, best quality, 6d. yard. Please add sufficient postage.



#### HI-FI ENTHUSIASTS

You will fit a "B.J." arm eventually—why not start right and do away with tracking error NOW. B.I. Arm, £3/2/11. Shell, £1/4/2. S.A.E. for leaflet.



#### WB HF1012

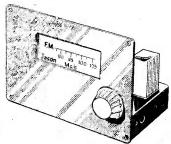
High fidelity at realistic 10in. die-cast cost. unit, 12,000 gauss magnet. Response 30 c.p.s. to 14,000. 10 watts. Universal speech coil, 3, 7 and 15 ohms. £4/19/9 (plus 2/- post).

#### MAGNETIC RECORDING TAPE

A by-return service of all types and sizes. E.M.I., BASF, Scotch Boy, Simon, Ferrovoice, MSS, AGFA, Ferrograph, Puretone, C.O.D. or C.W.O. S.A.E. for full list.

#### THE "JASON" F.M. TUNER KIT

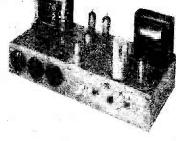
The most successful Home Constructor design ever produced. Build yours today and enjoy the thrill of Hi-Fi crystal clear reception. All parts standard and in stock. Full constructional data including



TSL F.M. TUNER. Ready built with magic eye and own power pack, £17/10/-. The Stirling F.M. Tuner, £13/13/-. Detailed leaflets on request. SPECIAL OFFER. New contemporary pattern Tygan speaker material. Any size cut at 3/- per sq. ft. S.A.E. for pattern.

#### MULLARD 5 VALVE 10 WATT

Quality Amplifier and Pre - amps. Full Constructional Details including F.M. Tuner and Price List, 3/6



Parts stocked also for Mullard "A" and "B" Tape Amplifiers.

#### REPANCO "THREE DEE"

The THREE-DEE is a new Dual Range Radio with bandpass tuning using a crystal diode and 3 transistors. Amazing loudspeaker reception and low running costs from a 71 volt battery supply. Designed for



local station reception the "THREE-DEE" is ideal for caravan installation, bedroom, workshop or second radio set, Chassis size 6in. x 4in. x 2in. Full constructional data, 1/- post paid.



## PRECISION-BUILT COMPONENTS

## ACKSON "O" GANG CONDENSER

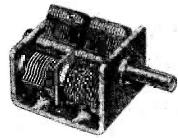
Miniature model in 1 or 2 gang, capacities up to 365 pf swing, front area 13in. x 1-17/32in., including sweep of vanes, length 1 Gang lin.,

2 Gang 13in., Spindle 1in. dia. x 3in. long.

Aluminium vanes, cadmium plated steel chassis.

Price

1 Gang 7/6 2 Gang 11/6



CAT. No. 5250



IT'S RELIABLE IF IT'S MADE BY JACKSONS!

Please write for illustrated catalogue.

IACKSON BROS. (London) LTD.

KINGSWAY

WADDON . SURREY

Telephone : CROydon 2754/5

\*\*NDH ATOR UNIT TYPE 182A
Unit contains VCR517 Cathode Ray 6in, tube, complete with Mu-Meral screen, 3 EP50, 4 SP61 and 1 5U4G valves, 9 wirewound volume controls and quantity of resistors and condensers. Offered BRAND NEW (less relay) at 676. Plus 76 carr, "Radio-Constructor" scope aircuit included. circuit included.

B.S.R. RE(ORD CHANGERS Very latest type "Monarch" 3-speed with HGF37 crystal turnover pick-up. Plays mixed records. Brand new and guaranteed. Listed at £16,10/-£7196. carr. pad. B.S.R. 4-SPEED. Plays mixed records. £8/15/- P/P 3/6.

TRANSMITTER/ RECEIVER (Apmy Type '17" Mk. II) This well-known R/T Trans-receiver is offered complete with Valves, High Resistance Headphones, No. 3 Handmike and Instruction Book all conin wooden cabinet.

Frequency: 44.0 to 61.0 Mc/s. Approximate Range: 3 to 8 miles. Variable Tuning.

Power Requirements: Standard 120 v. H.T. and 2 v. L.T.

Ideal for Civil Defence and Intercommunications.

59/6 BRAND NEW Calibrated Wavemeter for same, 10/-.

All Transistors Tested and Guaranteed. N.B.—Red Spot is Limilar to Mullard OC71.

PRE-SELECTED SEVEN TRANSISTOR PUSH-PULL PORTABLE SUPERHET

Just switch to your favourite Station. No tuning, no aerial or earth. Pre-select 3 stations. Complete with all components and seven Transistors. 7 x 4 Elliptical speaker. Teletron Superhet Coils and I.F.T.s. Powered by 74v. dry battery which lasts for months. 150 Milliwatts output. All the above with Circuits at 150 Milliwatts output. Circuits, etc.

29.17.6. Carriage paid.
Or with Matched Mullard OC72s (200 Milliwatts Output) and
7 x 4 Elliptical High Resistance Speaker 30, extra.
Suitable Plastic Cabinet, easy to assemble, 18/6.
Call and hear demonstration model working.

## **'EAVESDROPPER' THREE TRANSISTOR PERSONAL**

PORTABLE. No Acrial or Earth Required. Pre-selected 2-station Receiver.
We can supply all the components for building the above set as per "Radio Constructor" with Plastic Case for 7776. Complete with Acos Mike, 80%. Complete with Min. Hearing Aid, 82%.

TRANSISTOR PUSH-PULL AUDIO AMPLIFIER
(150 Milliwatts Output)
Build this Push-Pull Amplifier which is ideal for Crystal or
Magnetic Pick-Up Amplification, Baby Alarm, Microphone
Amplifier, etc. Powered by 6 volt Dry Battery lasting for
months. Complete Kit of Parts including 4 Transistors and
all Components with Circuit (less Speaker), £4/10/-.

SEND STAMPS FOR' NEW 1957 128-PAGE CATALOGUE OPEN MONDAY to SAT. 9-6. THURS. 1 o'clock.

#### HENRY'S RADIO LTD.

TRANSISTOR SIGNAL TRACER Complete Kit with 2 Transistors. Components, Phones and Plastic Case, 42/6.

62.4 INDICATOR UNIT Containing VCR97 with Mu-Metal Screen. 21 valves: 12-EF50, 4-SP61, 3-EA50, 2-EB34, Plus Pots. Switches, H.V. Cond., Resistors, Muir-head SyM Dial. Double Deck Chassis and Crystal. BRAND NEW ORIGINAL CASES, 67.6, CARR, FREE.

RF24, 10/-; RF25, 12/6; RF26, 25/-, BRAND NEW WITH VALVES. Carr. 2/6.

TRANSISTOR SQUARE WAVE GENERATOR Complete Kit with 2 Transistors, Components, Plastic Case and Circuit, 25/-.

MINIATURE I. F. STRIP TYPE "373" 9-72 MEG. Brand new miniature I.F. Strip size 10½in. x 2½in. x 3in. high. Valve line-up 2-EF92, 3-EF91 and EB91. With circuit. Complete with valves, 42/6.

F.M. CONVERTER
ENIT 88/100 Mc/s.
Containing valves—2
6BA6. EB91, VR137, 2-EF54,
Two I.F. stages and separate
local oscillator, graduated
Vernier tuning. Just plug in
to your radio and obtain good
listening on F.M. Voitage
required 250 v. 50M/A and
6.3 v.2 amps. £7/19/6.

5. HARROW ROAD, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2.

TEL,: PADDINGTON 1008-9, 0401

## COMPLETE KITS of PARTS for the "HI-FI" ENTHUSIAST



This is the very latest very latest problem. This is the very latest very latest problem. The complete to mullerd's specification, including the latest GILSON ULTRA LINEAR OUTPUT TRANSFORMER TREBLE CONTROL. (b) STEEPCTT FILTER, and the entire MULLARD Valve line up and the entire MULLARD Valve line up and the entire MULLARD Valve line up and the problem of Components are supplied. PRICE OF COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS (11.11.0 (Plus 5-carr. and 1.11.0 (Plus 5-carr. and 1.11.

STERN'S "ficelity" PRE-AMPLIFIER-TONE CONTROL UNIT "A design for the music lover"



THE full SPECIFICATION and PRACTICAL BUILDING INSTRUCTIONS for these Units are available for 1.6 cach. SPECIAL PRICE REDUCTION. We supply the two complete Kits—Mullard 5-10 and—idelity" Preamplifier—for £16.16.0. We also supply both fully assembled and ready for use for £19.19.0.



OF COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS (Plus 5,- carr. & ins.) £7.10.0.

SUPPLIED ASSEMBLED and READY FOR USE

Proved one of the most popular models yet offered to the HOME CONSTRUCTOR. Provides excellent reproduction up to 8 watts, employing 6V6's in push-pull, incorporating negative feedback. Provides for use of both 3 and 15 ohm speakers.

## MODERNIZE YOUR OLD RADIOGRAM

THE LATEST A.M. F.M. RADIOGRAM CHASSIS. A NEW 4-SPEED AUTOCHANGER.

The NEW ARMSTRONG PB. 409 A.M. F.M. Radiogram Chassis

Chassis

"A chassis for those who wan; the highest quality." • A a valve line up employing the lateat MULLARD preferred-type valves. • Provides complete coverage of the V.H.F.; F.M. Transmissions plus the Short, Medium and Long Wavebands. • Has Push-Pull Output with Negative Feedback, for 9 watts peak Output. • Quick Action "Piano Key" Selectors and separate Bass and Trebla Controls. • Has "Magic Eyo" Tuning It dicator. • Dimensions 18 in, x 9 in, x 8 in, high, Dial size II in, z 8 in, PRICE £29.8.0. TERMS:

CPius 6'-carr. & ins.). H.P. £14.14.0 and 12 monthly payments of £1.7.3. SEND S.A.E. FOR ILLUSTRATED LEAFLET.

### STERN'S NEW "Fidelity" COMBINED AM FM

Radiogram Chassis, A genuinely hand-made chassis providing really high quality on both Radio and Gram. PRICE

£26.15.0

Plus 7.6 carr. & ins. \( \)

TERMS: Credit Deposit \( \frac{2}{26.14.0} \) and 9 monthly garments of \( \frac{22.00}{2.00.0} \). II.P.

Deposit \( \frac{21.00}{2.00.0} \). II.P.

An 8 valve line up incorporating the latest MULLARD preferred-type valves. \( \to \) Provides complete coverage of the VHF/FM waveband plus the SHORT, MEDIUM and LONG vaves. \( \to \) Has EL684's in Push-Pull with negative feedback of 6 waves. \( \to \) Has EL684's in Push-Pull with negative feedback of 6 watts output. \( \to \) Employs "Plano Key" Selector Switches and a Variable Tone Control. \( \to \) Contains Gram input socket for both Crystal and Magnetic Plek-ups. \( \to \) Provides for use of cither 3 or 15 ohm Speakers. \( \to \) Has "Magic Eve "Tuning Indicator, \( \to \) Dimensions 13in. \( x \) 8½in. \( x \) 8in. high. Dial size 114in. \( x \) 54in. Of Children of Dimensions form. ...
Ithin, x 5(in. send s.a.e. for ILLUSTRATED LEAFLET SEND S.a.e. FOR ILLUSTRATED LEAFLET

#### RECORD PLAYERS THE VERY LATEST MODELS GREATLY REDUCED PRICES TRANSCRIPTION UNITS. • 3 and 4 SPEED MANUAL CONTROL POSITION. Send S.A.E. to

AUTOCHANGERS. • AUTOCHANGERS with TILLUSTRATED and DESCRIPTIVE LEAFLET.

#### STERN'S "F.M." TUNING UNIT

A 5-valve Tuner incorporating the latest Mullard Permeability Tuning Heart and a "Magic Eye" Tuning Indicator.

Indicator.

PHICE ASSEMBLED \$14.10.0.

X READY FOR UNE. \$14.10.0.

(Plus 7.6 carriage and insurance).

TERMS: (a) Hiro Purchase: Deposit 27.5.0) and 9 monthly payments of 184. (b) Credit: Deposit 23.12.6

and 9 monthly payments of £16.7.

THI COMBINED AMIFM TENER is precisely similar in appearance to the above and incorporates 7 valves. It provides complete coverage of F.M. Transmissions and MEDIUM WAVEBAND giving a good selection of foreign stations.

PHICE (Plus 7.9 carr. & ins.) £18.18.0 TERMS: (a) Hiro Purchase: Deposit £4.15.0 and 9 monthly payments of £1.10. (b) Credit: Deposit £4.15.0 and 9 monthly payments of £1.14.7.

Expressly developed for very high quality reproduction of Grain. Records and particularly sultable for high quality reproductions of the F.M. transmissions. Two models are available:

are available:
(a) The "COMPACT 5-2"
A Two-stage high sensitivity
Amplifier having SEPARATE
BASS AND TREBLE CONTROLS and designed to give
up to approx. 5 watts with
very pleasing quality. PRICE
26.6.0. (Plus 6-cart. & ins.)

(b) The "COMPACT 5-3" Three-stage version of the 5-2" model but in this case having an additional stage and incorporating Negative Feedback. PRICE & (Plus 5;- carr. & ins.) PRICE 26.16.0.

A separate POWER SUPPLY UNIT to operate with these amplifiers is available for \$2.10.0. Has additional supply available for Radio Tuner, etc.

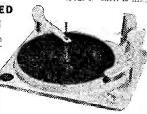
#### AN EXCEPTIONAL "CASH ONLY" OFFER

THE NEW 4-SPEED B.S.R. MONARCH

Complete with High Fidelity Crystal "Turu-over" Head which incorporates separate stylus for L.P. and 78 p.m. lus for L.P. and 78 p.m. us for L.P. and 78 p.m. Unit that will autochange on 7in. 10in. and 12in. records of same speed.

• Incorporates the Munual Control position.

(Plus 5'- carr. & ins.)



STERN'S "COMPACT 5" AMPLIFIERS

#### CALLERS ONLY

We have in stock various designs for HOME CONSTRUC-TORS including F.M. Tuners. A.M. F.M. Tuners, Midget Battery Portable, Mains Units, etc., etc.

STERN RADIO LTD. 109 & 115 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4.

99999999999999999 Telephone: FLEet 5812,3:4

## **TRANSISTORS**

You have been waiting for a R.F. Transistor at a reasonable price. Here it is!



Lasky's now offer you a genuine R.F. Transistor, P.N.P. Junction Type, suitable for medium and low frequency oscillators, frequency changers, and I.F. amplifiers (up to 2 Mc/s), at only

Double spot-yellow and red.

Also AUDIO P.N.P. Junction Type suitable for high gain and low frequency amplifiers, and for output stages up to 250 milliwatts, only Double spot-yellow and green.

Post Free. Special prices for 6 and over.

\*TESTED AND GUARANTEED EFFICIENT \*HERMETICALLY SEALED and unaffected by temperature variations

Full operating data and circuit diagrams for simple receiver, superhet, T.R.F., multi-vibrator, relaxation oscillator, audio amplifier, oscillators, signal tracers, etc., etc., supplied with each Tronsistor.



### NEW MINIATURE 200 milliwatt TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER KIT

for construction on a Printed Circuit

Size: 33" x 33", Height can be under I". Uses our new hermetically sealed Transistors and operates from 6-volt battery.

FULL DETAILS CIRCUIT DIAGRAM & SHOPPING LIST, 1/post free.

#### COMPLETE KIT

including 4 Transistors, all brand new compon-

ents, latest T.C.C. miniature condensers, 86/6 Post Free. printed circuit and full instructions,

> Demonstrations at either of our addresses. All components available separately.

Mullard Transistors OC70, 21/-; OC71, 24/-; OC72, 36/-.

Brimar Transistors TSI, 18/-; TS2, 21/-; TS3, 24/-; TP1, 40/-; TP2, 40/-.

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL MAIL ORDERS TO HARROW ROAD

Open all day SAT. Half day Thurs.

LASKY'S (HARROW ROAD) LTD. 42. TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.I. Telephone: MUSeum 2605

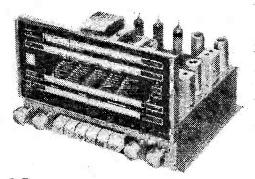
370, HARROW ROAD, PADDINGTON, W.9. LADbroke 4075 and CUNningham 1979.

## AM/FM RADIOGRAM CHASSIS Specialists in high quality reproduction for over

ARMSTRONG quality at an economical price

- 9 valves-6 watts peak output Within 2dB, 20-20,000 cps at 4 watts (double normal room volume)
- + Full VHF band (88-108 Mc/s) plus Long, Medium and Short
- \* Push-Pull Output with Negative Feedback
- ♣ Quick-action "Piano-Key" selectors
- Independent Bass and Treble controls
- \* "Magic Eye" tuning
- Latest Mullard preferred-type valves

ARMSTRONG WIRELESS & TELEVISION CO. LTD. WARLTERS ROAD, LONDON, N.7. NOR 3213 Post this coupon for descriptive literature and details of Hire Purchase, Home Trial facilities and Guarantee. BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE. NAME ..... PW409



28 GUINEAS DIMENSIONS: 13" x 9\1" x 8" high

We have been making replacement radiogram chassis for nearly 25 years and have concentrated exclusively on the requirements of those who want the best. This is your guarantee of first-class performance and reliability. We shall be pleased to give you a full demonstration of this and other models at our Warlters Road Showroom (open 9-6 weekdays and Saturdays).

























### R.S.C. BATTERY CHARGING EQUIPMENT

ASSEMBLED CHARGERS .
6 v. 1 amp 19/9
6 v. or 12 v. 1 amp 25/9
6 v. 2 amps, 29/9
6 v. or 12 v. 2 amps 38/9
6 v. or 12 v. 4 amps 59/9
Above ready for use. Carr. 3/6.
With mains and output leads.
THEAVY DITTY KIT

112 v. 30 amp. Suitable for Garage or firm with a number of vehicles. Mains input 200/250 v. 50. cls. Outputs 12 v. 15 amp. twice. Consists of Mains Trans. 2 Metal Rectifiers. 2 Meters, 4 Fuses. 4 Terminals, 2 Rheostats and circuit. Only 9 gms., carr. 15/-.

BATTERY CHARGER KITS Consisting of Mains Transformer, F.W. Bridge, Metal Rectifier, well ventilated steel case. Fuses, Fuse holders, Grommets, panels and circuit. Carr. 2/9 extra.

6 v. or 12 v. 1 amp	22/9
6 v. 2 amps.	25/9
6 v. or 12 v. 2 amps	31.6
6 v. or 12 v. 4 amps	53.9

BATTERY CHARGER KIT Consisting of F.W. Bridge Rectifier 6/12 v. 5 a. Mains Trans. 0-9-15 v. 6 a. output and ammeter 49/9. Post 3/-.

#### ASSEMBLED CHARGER

G v. or 12 v. 2 amps. 2 amps.
Fitted Ammeter and selfetor plus for 6 v. or 12 v. Louvred metal case, finished attractive hammer blue. Ready for use. With mains and output leads. Double Ensed

Fused. Only 47/9

#### All for A.C. Mains 200-250 v., 50 c/cs. Guaranteed 12 months.



Assembled 6 v. or 12 v. 4 amps. Fitted Ammeter and variable charge rate selector. Also selector plug for 6 v. or 12 v. charging. Dou-ble fused. Louvred steel case with stoved blue hammer

Ready for use with mains and output leads Carr. 3.9

75/-

### R.S.C. MAINS TRANSFORMERS (~

Interleaved and impregnated. Prim-
aries 200-230-250 v. 50 c/cs Screened.
TAD SUBAMBED BROD THROUGH
250-0-250 v. 70 mA, 6.3 v. 2 a. 5 v. 2 a 16/9 350-0-350 v. 80 mA, 6.3 v. 2 a. 5 v. 2 a 18/9
350-0-350 v. 80 m A. 6.3 v. 2 a. 5 v. 2 a 18/9
250-0-250 v: 100 m A 6.3 v. 4 a 5 v. 3 a. 22/9
350-0-350 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a, 5 v. 3 a. 22/9 300-0-350 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a, 5 v. 3 a. 22/9 350-0-350 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a, 5 v. 3 a. 22/9
350-0-350 v 100 m A 6 3 v 4 a 5 v 3 a 29/9
350-0-350 v. 100 mA, 6,3 v. 4 a, C.T.
0.4-5 sr 9 g 9 9
0-4-5 v. 3 a
550-0-550 V. 150 IIIA, 0,5 V. 12, 5 V. 5 a 25/5
FULLY SHROUDED UPRIGHT
250-0-250 v. 60 mA. 6.3 v. 2 a. 5 v. 2 a.
Midget type 21-3-3in 17/6 350-0-350 v. 70 mA, 6.3 v. 2 a, 5 v. 2 a, 19/9
350-0-350 v 70 m A 6.3 v 2 a 5 v 2 a 19/9
250-0-250 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v4 v. 4 a,
C.T. 0-4-5 v. 3 a 26/9
C.T. 0-4-5 v. 3 a 26/9 250-0-250 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 6 a, 5 v. 3 a,
for D1955 convencion 91/
for R1355 conversion 31/- 300-0-300 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a, 5 v. 3 a, 23/9
300-0-300 V. 100 IIIA, 6.5 V. 4 a, 5 V. 5 a, 25/8
300-0-300 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v4 v. 4 a,
C.T. 0-4-5 v. 3a 26.9 350-0-350 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a, 5 v. 3 a, 23/9
350-0-350 v. 100 m A, 6.3 v. 4 a, 5 v. 3 a, 23/9
350-0-350 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v4 v. 4 a,
C.T. 0-4-5 v.3 a 27.9
C.T. 0-4-5 v. 3 a 27/9 300-0-300 v. 130 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a, 6.3 v. 1 a,
for Mullard 510 Amplifier 35/9
350-0-350 v. 150 mA, 6,3 v. 4 a, 5 v. 3 a, 33/9
350-0-350 v. 150 mA, 6.3 v. 2 a, 6.3 v. 2 a,
5 v. 3 a,
6.3 v. 4 a. C.T., 5 v. 3 a. Suitable
Williamson Amplifier, etc 49/9
450 0-450 v. 250 mA, 6.3 v. 6 a, 6.3 v. 6 a,
5 v. 3 a

FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS
All, with 200-250 v. 50 c/s primaries 6.3 v. 15.a. 5/9 (5.3 v. 2a. 7/6) (0.4-4.3 v. 2 a. 7/9); 12 v. 1 s. 7/11; 5.3 v. 3 a. 8/11; 6.3 v. 6 a. 17/6; 12 v. 3 a or 21 v. 1.5 a. 17/6.

SMALL POTTED MAINS TRANSF. Removed from New Ex-Govt. units, Primary 0-200-230-250 v. Secs. 250-0-250 v. 60 mA, 6.3 v. 2 a, 11/9 5 v. 2 a. Size 3½ x 4½ x 3in, 11/9

ORFILITS (GUARANTEE	D <i>J</i>
ELIMINATOR TRANSFORM	ERS
Primaries 200-250 v. 50 c's 120 v. 40 mA, 5-0-5 v. 1 a,	14.9
120 v. 40 mA, 5-0-5 v. 1 a,	15 9
90 v. 15 mA, 4-0-4 v. 500 mA	99

0-9-15 v. 5 a. 23/9.

SMOOTHING, CHOKES		
250 mA 5 H 100 ohms		12 9
150 mA 7-10-250 ohms		11.9
100 mA 100 H 200 ohms		89
80 mA 10 H 350 ohms	1.53	5.9
50 mA 10 H 400 ohms		4 11

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS	
Midget Battery Pentode 66 : 1 for	
3S4. etc. 7	3.0
Small Pentode, 5,000 Ω to 3Ω	3.9
Small Pentode 78,0000 to 30	3/9
Standard Pentode, 5,000 \Omega 10 3\Omega	49
Standard Pentode, 7/8,000 to 30	4.9
Push-Pull 10-12 wasts 6V6 to 3Ω or	
15Ω	15 9
Push-Pull 10-12 watts to match 6V6	
to 3-5-8 or 15Ω	16.9
Push-Pull 15-18 watts, 6L6, KT66	22.9
Push-Pull 20 watts, sectionally	
wound SL3, KT66, etc., to 3 or 15 \O	47.9
	711.00

SPECIAL OFFERS : Electrolytics. 32-32-32 mfd. 250 v. Dubilier small ean 2/9 ea. 150 mfd. 450 v. 3'9. Small .0005 mfd. 2-gang, 4.9 ea. Westinghouse Rectifiers 250 v. 250 mA. 7/9.

120 v. 40 mA. 5-0-5 v. 1 a	14	
90 v. 15 mA, 4-0-4 v. 500 mA	9	
CHARGER TRANSFORME		
All with 200-230-250 v. 50 c.s P:	rmaries	:
0-9-15 v. 1! a. 11/9 : 0 9-15 v. 8		
0-3-5-9-17 v. 3 a. 17/9: 0-9-15 v.		

SMOOTHING, CHOKES		
250 mA 5 H 100 ohms		12 9
150 mA 7-10-250 ohms		11.9
100 mA 100 H 200 ohms		8.9
80 mA 10 H 350 ohms	1.64	5.9
		4 4 4

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS	
Midget Battery Pentode 66: 1 for	
3S4, etc. 7	3.0
Small Pentode, 5,000 \Omega to 3\Omega	3.9
Small Pentode 78,000Ω to 3Ω	3.9
Standard Pentode, 5,000 \O to 3\O	49
Standard Pentode 7/8,000 to 30	4:9
Push-Pull 10-12 wants 6V6 to 3Ω or	
15Ω	15 9
Push-Pull 10-12 watts to match 6V6	
to 3-5-8 or 15Ω	16.9
Push-Pull 15-18 watts, 6L6, KT66	22.9
Push-Pull 20 watts, sectionally	
swound STS KTSS stc to 3 or 150	47.0

MANUFACTURERS'S UR P.LUS MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Primaries 250-250 v. 50 (258. Fully shrouded upright mounting 425-0-425 v. 150 mA. 6.3 v. 3 a, 29.11. post 29. Drop Through Chassis type, 250-0-250 v. 70 mA. 6.3 v. 2.5 a, 119.

## R.S.C. BATTERY TO MAINS CONVERSION UNITS

Type BMI. An all-dry hattery eliminator. Size 5½ x ½½ x 2in. approx. Completely replaces batteries supplying 1.4 v. and 80 v. where A.C. mains 200-250 v. 50 c/s. is available. Suitable for all battery portable battery portable receivers requiring 1.4 v. and 90 v. This includes latest low battery receivers

consumption types.

Complete kit with diagrams, 39/9, or ready for use, 46/9.



Type BM2. Size 8 x 5½ x 2½in. Supplies 120 v. 90 v., and 60 v., 40 mA and 2 v. 0.4 a to 1 amp. and 2 v. 0.44 to 1 amp. fully smoothed. There-by completely re-placing both H.T. batteries and L.T. patteries and L.T.
2 v. accumulators.
When connected to
A.C. mains supply
200-250 v. 50 c.cs.
SUITABLE FORALL
RATTERY RECEIRATTERY RECEIRATTERY ACCUMULATION

VERS normally using 2 v. Accumulator. Complete kit of parts with diagrams and instructions 49/9, or ready for use 59/6.

H.T. ELIMINATOR AND TRICKLE CHARGER KIT. Input 200-250 v. A.C. Output 120 v. 40 mA. Fully smoothed and rectified supply to charge 2v. accumulator. Price with louvred metal case and circuit, 29(6. Or ready for use, 8/9 extra.

T.V. CABINETS, Leading manufacturers surplus. Attractive designs. Walnut veneered, with doors for 15, 16, or 17in. Tube, £3-19-5. Carr. 7/3.

MINIATURE MOTORS, 24/26 v. D.C. or A.C. made by Hoover Ltd., Canada. Size only 24 x 14in. Spindle 14in, 10 ng, 4in. diam. Brand New, 9/9.

#### EXTENSION SPEAKERS

Ready for use in walnut veneered cabinet.

8in. 2-3 ohms, 35.9. Verylimited number.



VOLUME CONTROLS with long (lin. diam.) spindle all values less switch, 2/9; with S.P. switch, 3'9; with D.P. switch, 4/6.

EX-GOVT. TRANSFS., 230/250 v. 50 c/cs, HEAVY DUTY OIL FILLED suitable for cleetije welding or soil heating. Output 12 v. 80/160 amps., 26-19-3. Oarr. 7/6.

finish.

EX-GOVT. SMOOTHING CHOKES 250 mA, 5 H 50 ohms ... 12:9 150 mA, 10 H 100 ohms ... 11:9 150 mA, 6-10 H 150 ohms Trop. 6:9 100 mA, 5 H 100 ohms ... 3/11

EX-GOVT, E.H.T. SMOOTHING CON-DENSERS. .02 mfd. 5,000 v. Cans. 2/9; .1 mfd. 2.500 v. Bakelite Tubulars. 3/3.

EN-GOVT. METAL BLOCK (PAPER) CONDENSERS 4 mfd. 500 v., 2/9; 4 mfd. 1,000 v., 4/9; 6-8 mfd. 500 v., 6/9; 8 mfd. 500 v., 4/9; 10 mfd. 500 v., 4/9; 4 mfd. 400 v. plus 2 mfd. 250 v., 1/11.

EX-GOVT, FLECTROLYTICS, Removed from anused equipment. 8-18 mfd. 550 v., 1/3: 1.500 mfd. 6 v., 1/9: 100 mfd. 50 v. with clip, 9d.

EN-GOVT. DOUBLE WOUND STEP 19/87EP DOWN TRANSFORMERS. 10-0-109-200-220-240 v. to 5-0-75-115-135 v. or REVERSE. 80-100 watts. Only 11 9, plus 2/9 post. 10-0-100-200-220-240 v. to 9-0-110-12-136-148 v. or REVERSE. 200 watts...35/8. plus 7/6 carr.

X-GOVT, CASES: Size 14-10-84in, high, EX-60-TT CASES: Size 14-10-81n. high. Well weakingted black crackle finished, undrilled cover. IDEAL FOR BATTERY, CHARGER OR INSTRUMENT CASE. OR COVER COULD BE USED FOR AMPLIFIER. Only 9/9, julia 2/9 postage. Size 8/1 x 13/1 x 6/1 ins. with undrilled well ventilated cover, finished in stoyed grey enamel. Suitable for charger or instrument case. 7/9, plus 2/9 post.

EX-GOI	T. 1	ALVES	(NEV	<b>V</b> )	
JT4	7/9	EF39	5/9	EF80	7/9
185	7/9	6V6G	7/9	EB91	8.9
354	8/9	6X4	8/9	EF36	4.9
5Y3G	8/9	6X5GT	7/3	EL32	3.9
5U4G	8/9	6L6G	11/9	EL91	5 9
Z4G	8/9	807	7/9	KT44	8.9 8.9
6K7G	5/9	12A6	7/9	EZ90	8.9
68J7GT	6/9	15D2	4/9	EZ89	96
68LGT	8/9	25Z4G	9/9	EL34	106
6SN7GT	8/9	MH4	4.9	SP61	29
6AT6	7/9	ECC83	9/9	35Z4	8.9

EN4:0VT. UNIT RDF1. Brand new, cartoned. Complete with 14 valves, including 5Z4, E.H.T. rectifier. Trans-former, Choko, etc. Only 29.9, carr. 7:6.

ELECTROLYTICS (current production)
NOT EX-GOVT.

Tubular Types
8pF 450 v 1/9
8 nafd. 560 v. 2/6
16µF 350 v 2/3
16µF 450 v 2/9
16uF 500 v 3/9
32uF 350 v 3/9
25µF 25 v 1/3
50 LF 12 v 1/3
50 mfd. 25 v 1/6
50 µF 50 v 1/9
100 mfd. 12 v. 1/9
100 mfd, 25 v. 2.3

Can Types
16 mfd, 350 v. 1 11
16 mfd, 550 v. 2 19
16 µF 450 v. 2 29
16 µF 450 v. 2 29
22 µF 350 v. 2 21
12 mfd, 450 v. 49
100 mfd, 450 v. 49
11 16-16 µF 450 v. 3 11
25-22 µF 350 v. 42
25-22 µF 350 v. 45
25-22 µF 450 v. 59 100 mfd, 12 v, 1/9 100 mfd, 25 v, 2/3 3,000 mfd, 6 v, 3/9 6,000 mfd, 6 v, 3/9 100-200 mfd, 6 v, 3/9 100-200 mfd, 6/9

. Many others in stock.

MUNTS MOLDSEAL CONDENSERS, .005 mfd. 400 v., .01 mfd. 400 v., .04 mfd. 500 v., .5/6 doz. (one type) ; .1 mfd. 350 v., 8d. ea. ; .5 mfd. 500 v., 18 ea.

#### R.S.C. A8 ULTRA LINEAR 12 WATT AMPLIFIER

R.S.C. A8 ULTRA LINE

NEW 1956 Model High-Fidelity PushPull Amplifier with "Built-in" Tone
Control, Fre-amp stages, High sensitivity.
Includes 5 valves (807 outputs). High
Quality sectionally wound output transformer, specially designed for citra
Linear operation, and reliable small
condensors of current manufacture.
INDIVIDUAL CONTROLS: FOR BASS
AND TREBLE "Lift" and CutFrequency response 3 db. 30-30,000 cc.
Six negative feedback loops: Hum level
71 db. down. ONLY 70 millivolts INPUT
required for FULL OUTPUT. Suitable
for use with all makes and types of pickups and practically all microphones.
Comparable with the very best designs.
For STANDARD or
ILONG-PLAYING
RECORDS. For
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS such as STRING BASS
GUITARS, stc. OUTPUT SOCKET
with plug provides 300 v. 20 mA, and 53 v.
15.a. For supply of a RADIO FEEDER
UNIT. Size approx. 12-9-71n. For A.C.
mains 20-230-230 v. 50 ccs. Outputs for 6
and 15 ohm speakers. Kit is complete to
last nut. Chassis is fully punched. Full
instructions and point-to-point wiring
diagrams supplied. Unapproachable value
at 27/15- or factory built 45- extra.
Carriage 10If required louvred metal cover with 2

If required louvred metal cover with 2

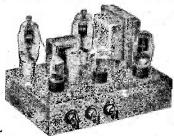
SUPERHET FEEDER UNIT
Design of a high quality Radio Tuner Unit
(specially suitable for use with any of our
Amplifiers). Delayed A.V.C. Very high
Percentage modulation of the Transmitter can be handled without distortion.
The W.C. Sw. incorporates Gram
rosition. Controls are Tuning, W.
Ch. and Vol. Only 250 v. 15 mA, H.T.,
and L.T. of 6.3 v. 1 amp, required from
amplifier. Size of unit approx. 9-6-fln.
high. Simple alignment procedure.
Point-to-point wiring diagrams, instruction and priced parts list with
illustration. 2/6: Total building cost,
£4/15/-. For descriptive leaflet send S.A.E.

LINEAR L45 MINIATURE 4/5 WATT QUALITY AMPLIFIER. Suitable for use with Carrard, B.S.R. or any other record-playing unit, and most micro-mores. Total negative feed-back 12 db. Separate Bass and Treble Controls. For A.C. mains input of 200-230 v. 50 c/cs. Output for 230 hm speaker. Three miniature Mullard valves used. Size of unit only 65-55 in. high. Chassis is fully isolated from mains. Output for 23 ohm speaker. Guaranteed 12 months. Only 45 19/6. Or Deposit 22 - and five monthly payments of 22;— Send S.A.E. for illustrated leafet.

P.M. SPFAKERS. 2-3 ohms. Suitable for use with above A5 or A7 amplifiers. Plac 7 x 4in. elliptical, 19-9. Celestion 6iin. with high flux density magnet, 19-9. 12in. Plessey, 29-11. 12in. Plessey with high flux density magnet, 47-9. The latter is especially recommended for use where practicable. It will handle twice the output of the amplifiers.

LINEAR 'DIATONIC' 10 WATT HIGH FIDELITY PUSH-PCLI, CLITRA LINEAR AMPILITER. For 200-290-250 v. 50 c/cs. A.C. Mains. Vaive line-up ECC83, ECC83, EL84, FL84, EZ81 miniature Mullaud. The unit has self-contained Pre-amplifier/Tone Control stages and separate Bass and Treble Controls. Independent 'Mike' and Gram input sockets are provided. Total harmonic distortion only 0.25% at 6 watts. Due to use of latest miniature components of proved reliability size is only 10-6-6 ins. Output Matchings for 3 and 15 olum speakers. Finished in attractive stowed Blue-Grey hammer. Only 12 GNS. or Deposit 26/9 plus 10- carr. and 9 monthly payments of 26/9. Send S.A.E. for full details.

M.E. SPEAKERS 2-3 ohms, Sin. R.A. Field, 600 ohms, 11/9.



carrying handles can be supplied for 17:6. Additional input socket with associate Vol. Control so that two different inputs such as Gram and 'Mike' or Tape and Radio can be mixed, can be provided for 13:- extra, Guaranteed 12 months.

months.
TERMS on assembled two input model:
DEPOSIT 25/6 and nino monthly payments 23 4.
HIGH - FIDELITY MICROPHONES
and SPEAKERS in stock. Keen cash
prices or H.P. terms if supplied with
amplifier.

## R.S.C. 4-5 WATT A5 HIGH-GAIN AMPLIFIER



226 and 5 monthly payments of 22/5 for assembled unit.

1.745 H I G H Q U A L I T Y T A P E DECK AMPLIPIER. For ALL Tape Decks with High Integlance, Playback and Erase Heads, such as Ready for Lane, Truvox, etc. Or for Use. Oxlu Type of Deck should be stated when ordering. Out. Type of Deck should be stated when ordering. Out. Line, Truvox, etc. Or for Use. Oxlu Type of Deck should be stated when ordering. Out. Carr. 7/6 speaker. For A.C. Mains 220-250 v. 50 cfcs. Posttive compensated identification for recording level by Magic Eye. Recording facilities for 15. 7½ or 3/in. per sec. Automatic equalisation at the turn of a knob. Linear frequency response of ± 3.db. 50-11,000 c/cs. Negative feed-back equalisation. Minimum hum. High output with completely effective erasure and distortionless reproduction. Sensitivity is 15 millivoits. Any kind of crystal microphone is suitable. Only 2 millivoits minimum output required from Recording head. Provision is made for feeding a P.A. amplifier. Unit can also be used as a gram-amplifier requiring input of 0.75 v. Illustrated leaflet 6d. Spocial price quoted for above with Deck. NO C.O.D. under £1. Post 1/9 extra undet 11.1 nm. Catalorus 2d.

#### R.S.C. 30 WATT ULTRA LINEAR HIGH-FIDELITY AMPLIFIER A10

HIGH-FIDELITY AMPLIFIER A10

A highly sensitive Push-Pull, high output unit with self-contained Pre-amp. Tone Control Stages. Certified performance figures compare equally with most expensive amplifiers adiable. Host expensive adiable described sectionally wound ultre linear cusput transformer is used with 80% output valves. All components are chosen for reliability. Six valves are used. EF66. EF66. EC63, 807, 807, 6233. Separate Bass and Treble controls are provided. Minimum input required for full output its only 12 millivolts so that ANY KIND OF MICROPHONE OR PICK-UP IS SCITABLE. The unit is designed for CLUBS. SCHOOLS. THEATRES. DANCE HALLS OF OUTPOOR FUNCTIONS, etc. For use with Electronic ORGAN, GUITAR. STRING BANS. etc. For standard or lone-playing records. OUTPUT SOCK ET PROVIDES L.T. and H.T. for a RADIO FEEDER UNIT. An extra input with associated vol. control is provided so that two separate inputs such as Gram and Mice can be mixed. Amplifier operates on 200-250 v. 50 c/cs. A.C. Mains and has outputs for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. Complete kit of parts with fully punched. ONLY chassis and point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. If required ONLY chassis and point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. If required ONLY chassis and point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. If required ONLY chassis and point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. If required ONLY chassis and point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. If required ONLY chassis and point-to-point wirth 12 months' guarantee, for £12,19/6. TERMS: DEPOSIT 28/11 and 9 monthly payments of 28/11.

R.C.A. 20 WAIT RE-ENTRANT

R.C.A. 20 WATT RE-ENTRANT SPEAKERS. 15 ohms or 600 ohms match-ing. For Outdoor work. Only 8 GNS. P.M. SPEAKERS. All 2-3 ohms. Sin. Goodmans. 179. 61in. Goodmans wafer type. 169. 8in. Rola, 19/9. 10in. Elac. 26/9. 12in. Plessey. 29/11. 10in. W.B. "Stentorian" 3 or 15 ohm type-Hrioliz 10 watts, hi-fidelity type. Recommended for use with our AB amplifer, 24/10/9. 12in. Plessey 15 ohms 10 watts, 59/6.

PLESSEY DUAL CONCENTRIC 12in. 15 ohm HIGH-PIDELITY SPEAKER with built-in tweeter (completely separate elliptical speaker with choke, condensers, etc.) providing extraordinarily realistic reproduction when used with our A8 or similar amplifer. Rated 10 watts: Price complete, only 25/17/8.

COAXIAL CABLE 75 ohms, in. 8d. yard. Twin Screened Feeder, 11d. yard.

#### SELENIUM RECTIFIERS RECTIFIERS L.T, Types H.W. 6-12 v. † a. H.W. 2/9 H.T. Types H.W. 150 v. 40 mA. 3/9 250 v. 50 mA. 5/9 250 v. 80 mA. 7/9 250 v. 150 mA. 9/9 250 v. 250 mA. 11/9 6/12 v. 1 a. 6/12 v. 2 a. 6/12 v. 3 a. 4/11 8/9 11/9 6/12 v. 4 a. 6/12 v. 6 a. 14/9 19/9 6/12 v. 10 a. 25/9 6/12 v. 15 a. 35/9

## R.S.C. 3-4 WATT AT HIGH-GAIN AMPLIFIER

HIGH-GAIN AMPLIFIER
For 230-250 v. 50 c/cs. Mains input. Appearance and Specification, with exception of output wattaze, as A5. Complete Kit with diagrams, 23:15'-Assembled 22/6 extra. Carr. 3/6.
THE SKYFOUR T.R.F. RECEIVER A-design of a 3-valve Long and Medium wave 230-250 v. A.C. Mains receiver with selenium rectifier. It consists of a variable-Mu high-gain H.F. stage followed by a low distortion anode bend detector. Power pentode output is used. Valve line up being 6KT, 8F61. 6V6G, Selectivity and quality are well up to standard, and simplicity of construction is a special feature. Point-to-point wiring diagrams; instructions and parts list. 1/9. This receiver can be built for a maximum of 2419/6 including attractive Brown or Cream Bakelite or Walnut veneered wood cabinet 12 x 6½ x 5½m.

\$2.1 2.9 extra under 25.

Terms: C.W.O. or C.O.D. NO C.O.D. under £1. Post 1/9 extra under £2; 2/9 extra under £5. Open 9 to 5.30; Sats. until 1 p.m. Catalogue 6d., Trade List 5d. S.A.E. with all enquiries.

(LEEDS) LTD. 32, THE CALLS, LEEDS, 2 RADIO SUPPLY CO.

## INTRODUCING THE LINEAR 'DIATONIC'

A HIGH FIDELITY ULTRA LINEAR AMPLIFIER WITH INTEGRAL PRE-AMP

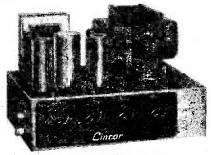
A special feature is the compactness of the unit. Full advantage has been taken of latest component miniaturisation developments to produce a 10-watt Hi-Fi push-pull amplifier incorporating tone control pre-amplifter stages within the measurements of 10 x 6 x 6in.

In addition two high impedance input sockets are provided for microphone and gram, etc. Each input has its associated vol. control, five B.V.A. (Mullard) valves are employed, ECC83, ECC83, EL84, EL84, EZ81.

H.T. and L.T. power supply point is included for a radio tuner.



Size only 6 x 5 x 5\frac{3}\text{in. high.} 12 d.b. Negative Feedback. Sensitivity 30 m.v. for full output. 3 Mullard valves, ECC83 Twin Triode, EL84 Power Output, EZ90 Rectifier. Separate Bass and Treble Controls. Mains switch incorporated in control. For 200—250 v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. Mains. An ideal unit for use with Gram. or Mike. Output matching for 2-3 ohm speakers. Parail Price (\$\frac{1}{2}\text{Control}\text{First} = \frac{1}{2}\text{First} = \frac{1}{2}\text{Control}\text{First} = \frac{1}{2}\text{Control}\text{First} = \frac{1}{2}\text{Control}\text{First} = \frac{1}{2}\text{First} = \frac{1}\text{First} = \frac{1}{2}\text{First} = \frac{1}{2}\text{First Retail Price £5-19-6



SIZE ONLY 10-6-6ins.

Weight 124bs, Power consumption 90 watts. For 200-230-250v, 50 c.p.s. A.C. mains, Outputs for 3 and 15 ohm speakers.

Chassis finish stoved Blue --Grev hammer.

Retail Price Send S.A.E. for descriptive literature.

> TRADE AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES

> > to

FREQUENCY RESPONSE ± 2 d.b., 30-20,000 c.p.s. MAXIMUM POWER OUTPUT

In excess of 11 watts. RATED OUTPUT WATTS.

SENSITIVITY

Volume (1) 22 millivolts for rated output. Volume (2) 220 mil volts for rated output.

TREBLE LIFT CONTROL Continuously variable + 6 d.b. to - 13 d.b. at 12,000 c.p.s.

BASS CONTROL Continuously variable + 13 d.b. to -18 d.b. at 50 c.p.s.

HUM LEVEL

Referred to maximum output and including integral pre-amp - 60 d.b.

HARMONIC DISTOR-TION

0.25% measured at 6 watts.

NEGATIVE FEEDBACK Total 32 d.b. including 24 d.b. in main loop.

PRODUCTS LTD. LINEAR

5-9 MAUDE STREET, LEEDS, 2. Tel. 23116

TYPE COILS FOR MANUFACTURERS, SERVICE ENGINEERS AND INDIVIDUAL CONSTRUCTORS

A low-priced, soundly-designed Range of Coils, providing continuous coverage from 12 to 2,000 metres in 6 Bands.

The coils are supplied in individual aerial, H.F. transformer and oscillator versions for each band. Iron dust cores are adjusted by means of a threaded brass stem with a screwdriver slot which permits fine adjustment of inductance without the danger of damage to cores. Circuit connections are made to 4 tags at the end of the former. Single 6 B.A. mounting.

"H" type coils are recommended for many popular circuits including the "Practical Wireless" AC/DC 3-valve Superhet and are widely used for servicing and conversion purposes.

RETAIL PRICE......3/9 EACH



#### RANGES:

Band 1-800-2,000 mtrs.

Band 2-250-800 mtrs.

Band 3-190-550 mtrs.

Band 4- 90-250 mtrs.

Band 5- 33-100 mtrs.

Band 6- 16- 50 mtrs.

Band 7- 12- 37 mtrs.

Coils are coded accord-

ing to type and range:

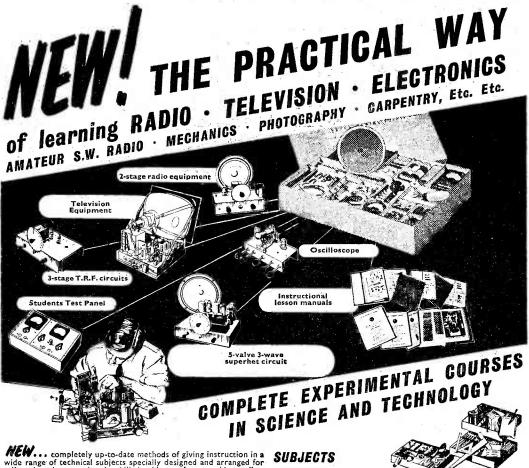
HA I = Band | aerial

HO 3 = Band 3 oscillator

ILLUSTRATED FOLDER......3d.

A.M./F.M. RECEIVER BOOKLET ...... 2/6.

WEYMOUTH RADIO MANUFACTURING CO., LTD. CRESCENT STREET, WEYMOUTH, DORSET \_\_\_\_



wide range of technical subjects specially designed and arranged for self-study at home under the skilled guidance of our teaching staff.

NEW...experimental outfits and lesson manuals are despatched on enrolment and remain the student's property. A tutor is allotted to each student for personal and individual tuition throughout the course. in the case of radio and television, specially prepared components are supplied which teach the basic electronic circuits (amplifiers, oscillators, detectors, etc.) and lead, by easy stages, to the complete design, and servicing of modern commercial radio and television

If you are studying for an examination, wanting a new hobby or interest, commencing a career in industry or running your own full-time or part-time business, these practical courses are ideal and may be yours for moderate cost. Send off the coupon to-day for a free Brochure and full details. There is no obligation whatsoever.

The only Home Study College run by a World-wide, industrial organisation. INSTITUTES

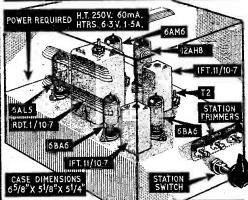
INCLUDE-

RADIO · SHORT WAVE RADIO TELEVISION · MECHANICS · CHEMISTRY PHOTOGRAPHY · ELECTRICITY · WOODWORK **ELECTRICAL WIRING · DRAUGHTSMANSHIP** 

ART, etc. COURSES FROM 15/- PER MONTH E.M.I. INSTITUTES Dept. 32X, London, W 4 (if under 21) BLOCK CAPS PLEASE I am interested in the following subject(s) with/without equipment

IUNE/57 We shall not warry you with personal visits

-Part of "His Master's Voice", Marconiphone, etc., etc.



### V.H.F./F.M. HOME, LIGHT AND THIRD PROGRAMMES STANTLY SELECTED AT TURN OF A SWITCH

Full constructional details, point-to-point wiring diagrams and alignment instructions for building the "MAXI-Q" PRE-SET F.M. TUNER and also the VARIABLE TUNED version are given in Technical Bulletin DT8.8, 1/6.

Groupletely punched Chassis, Screens and Bronze finished Cover, 19. Station Indicator Plate, 1/1. 3-position Switch 4/3. Station Condenser Trimmers, 3-9 pF, 2/1-each. Complete set of RESISTORS and CONDENSERS for either version, 48/-. RATIO DISCRIMINATOR TRANSFORMER, RDT. 1/10.7 Mes. Secondary winding of biliar construction, iron dust core tuning, polystyrene former, silver mica condensers. Can size: 110 sa. 2-2 in high 12/6.

Inn. sq. x 2 ½ in. high, 12 6.

I.F. TRANSFORMER, IFT.11/10.7 Mc/s. Miniature I.F. Transformer of nominal frequency 10.7 Mc/s. The "Q" of each, winding is 90 and the coupling critical. Can size: 1\frac{2}{5}\text{in. x} Him. square, 6/6.
COILS TYPE L1. T1 and T2. Specially designed for use in this

unit, are wound on polystyrene formers complete with iron dust core tuning, 3/11 each. THE "MAXI-Q" PRE-SET F,M, TUNER, is available com-

PRESENT NAME OF TREESET F.W. 1UNER, IS available completely wired, assembled, valved and housed in a sturdily made bronze finished cover at £8.11.5, plus £3.8.7 P.T., total £12. VARIABLE F.M. TUNER completely assembled, £11.0.0 including P.T. (carriage 3)-, terms c.w.o.).

GENERAL CATALOGUE covering technical information on full range of components, 1;- post free.

## DENCO (CLACTON) LTD. (DEPT. P.W.) 357/9 OLD ROAD,

CLACTON - ON - SEA. ESSEX

STOP PRESS: "MAXI-Q" 60 ke/s TAPE DECK OSCILLATOR COILS, TDO.1—for high impedance Erase Heads (Truvox etc.), 5/-, TDO.2—for low impedance Erase Heads (Brenell and Collaro), 5/-, "OSRAM" F.M. TUNER completely assembled and valved at £16.16.0, inc. P.T. Trading Terms for direct Postal Orders, C.W.O. plus appropriate postal charge.

## PREMIER RADIO COMPANY

B. H. MORRIS & CO. (RADIO) LTD.

OPEN TILL 6 P.M. SATURDAYS

(Dept. P.W.) 207, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2

Telephone: AMBASSADOR 4033 PADDINGTON 3271-2

BUILD THESE NEW PREMIER DESIGNS

### 2-BAND T.R.F. RECEIVER

BUILT FOR **£5.15.0** Plus 3:- Pk.

3-Band Superhet Receiver may be built for £7.19.6 plus pk.& carr. 3/-. These two These two receivers use the latest type



circuitry and are fitted into attractive cabinets 12in. x 64in. x 54in. in either walnut or ivory bakelite or wood. Individual instruction books 1/- each, post free.

#### MULLARD AMPLIFIER KIT

Whvnot make the

All the components for model 510, PLUS preamplifier on one chassis (total six valves) may be purchased for £12.12.0, plus pkg. & post 7.6, or preamplifier and tone control in a separate unit, Best ! £14.14.0 plus pkg. & post 7/6.

NOW SUPPLIED WITTE OUTPET ULTRALINEAR TRANSFORMER

Send for the Premier WIDE ANGLE TELEVISOR booklet. 3,6 post free.

### ALL-DRY BATTERY PORTABLE RADIO RECEIVER

MAY BE BUILT FOR

£7.8.0Plus 3/- Pkg.

& Postage 4 Miniature valves in a superhet cir-

superhet circuit covering
medium and
long waves. Rexine covered cabinets
Illin x loin x 58in, in contrasting
colours, wine with grey conel. Instruction
book 16 post free, which isolutes full
constructional details and list of priced

#### COMPACT GRAM AMPLIFIER



Suitable for any type of Pick-up. Volume and tone control fitted with knobs. Overall knobs. Overall size Tiin, long x 3in, wide x 2in, high. Complete and ready for use.

£2.19.6

Plus packing & postage 28.

GRAM

B.S.R. 4-Speed Autochanger, £2.15.0 flus 5/- pkg. & po t. B.S.R. TUS 2-speed £4.12.6 plus 25 pkg. & post.

#### 4-WATT AMPLIFIER

MAY BE BUILT FOR £4.10 0Plus 2/6 Pkg.

Vaive line-up 6SL7, 6V6 and 6X5, FOR A.C. MAINS 200-250 VOLTS.: Sait-able for either 3-ohm or 15-3-ohm or 15-ohm Speakers. Negative feed-

back. Any type of pick-up

may be used Overall size 9in. x 7in, x 5in. Price of Amplifier complete, tested and ready for use, £5.5.0 plus 3/6 pkg. and carr.

A STEEL CASE IS NOW AVAILABLE, COMPLETE WITH ENGRAVED PANEL, 15/6 EXTRA.

#### A NEW TAPE RECORDER CREDIT TERMS: DEPOSIT £5 and 8 menthly payments of £4,18.6

H.P TERMS: DEPOSIT £20 and 12 monthly payments of £1.17.1

Cash prize \$40 plus packing and carriage \$2\footnote{2}\). Case finished in Brown and Antique Fawn. Size Isin. x 1\$\footnote{2}\)in x 7\$\footnote{1}\)in, with the very latest type Continental fittings. For A.C. mains 200.250 volts, 50 cycles. SEND FOR LEAFLET

SEND 24d. STAMP FOR OUR 1957 CATALOGUE

## PRACTICAL WIRELESS

EVERY MONTH VOL XXXIII, No. 606, JUNE 1957 EDITOR : F. J. CAMM

25th YEAR OF ISSUE

COMMENTS OF THE MONTH

BY THE EDITOR

# Editorial and Advertisement Offices: PRACTICAL WIRELESS George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2. Phone: Temple Bar 4363. Telegrams: Newnes, Raud, London, Registered at the G.P.O. for transmission by Canadian Magazine Post.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES including postage for one year land - - 18s, per annum.

Page

Inland - - - 18s. per annum. Abroad - 16s. 6d. per annum. Canada - - 16s. per annum.

#### CONTENTS:

Editorial	241
Round the World of Wireless	228
The P.W. Hi-Fi Tape	
Recorder	230
Radio Components Show	234
An Electronic Timer	237
On Your Wavelength	241
The Audio Fair	242
Starting a Service Depart-	
	245
ment	
ment Short-wave Section	249
An - Amateur Communica-	
tions Receiver	251
Transformers for Transistors	257
The R.1155 Communi-	
cations Receiver	.258
Transistor Circuit Applica-	
tions	261
T-a-mitting Tables	266
Transmitting Topics	200
Using a "High-cycle" Trans-	
former on 50 c/s Mains	273
Trade News	277
Programme Pointers	278
Open to Discussion	281

The Editor will be pleased to consider articles of a practical nature. Such jarticles should be written on one side of the paper only, and should contain the name and address of the sender. Whilst the Editor does not hold himself responsible for manuscripts, every effort will be made to return them if a stamped and addressed envelope is enclosed. All correspondence intended for the Editor should be addressed if the Editor should be addressed. The Editor PRACTICAL WRELES, George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2. Owing to the rapid progress in the design of wireless apparatus and to our efforts to keep our readers in touch with the latest developments, we give no warranty that apparatus described in our columns is not the subject of letters patent.

letters patent.

Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in the countries of the convention and the countries of the U.S.4. Reproductions or imitations of of any of these are therefore expressly of orbidden.

PRACTICAL WIRELESS is specifically the convention and the U.S.4. Reproductions or imitations of the U.S.4. Reproductions or imitations to the U.S.4. Incorporates "Amateur Wireless."

## PROGRAMME CHANGES

CIR IAN JACOB recently announced some drastic changes in BBC programme policy, mainly concerned with sound broadcasting. There was, however, an impression that Sir Ian was straining for effect and that the real motive for the change was to save money on sound, with the object of improving the TV programmes so that they could compete more equitably with I.T.V. Support for this view is provided by the statement that these changes will cost less and provide better value for money. The main change is in the Third Programme which is to be cut from five hours daily to three. This is not, nor was it intended to be, a popular programme in the true sense of the Some of the matter broadcast was artificial high-brow stuff, written by Chelsea poseurs with an assumed air of erudition. In so far as we are now to suffer two hours less of this sickly would-be clever type, we are in favour of lopping off two hours from the Third Programme, if other and better material cannot be found. The BBC is overcrowded with weird people dressed in the true untidy Chelsea style with dirty shirts, unshaven faces, suede shoes, the inevitable horn-rimmed glasses and vacuous expressions. They are all comparatively young, and few of them have any literary experience. One wonders how it is that they were selected for the job. There needs to be considerable change in BBC personnel. People of ripe experience in the entertainment field and in the realms of literature should be employed, and there should be an immediate enquiry into the undoubted overstaffing of the BBC and the lack of liaison between the various departments, which have become sealed water-tight departments, operating in a little world of their own. The money Sir Ian wishes to save would be promptly forthcoming by such staff reductions and rearrangements. It is true that the blame for this does not attach to Sir Ian. It was Reith who set the standard for the BBC, and it is difficult now to upset it. When Sir Ian said that in the shortened programme there will be room for all that is truly worthy of inclusion, he was making the tacit admission that two-fifths of it at present is not fit for inclusion. The Third Programme has been allowed to amble through the last 10 years as the Cinderella of broadcasting and no one at the BBC has taken very much interest in it, with the result that weird problem plays have been allowed to pollute the programme.

Another change is that the Home Service and the Light Programme are for part of the day to operate together, and will be jointly planned. Programmes must "be designed for relaxation and entertainment" a rather belated discovery

tion and entertainment," a rather belated discovery.

The competition of I.T.V. has proved that competition has an improving value, and prevents sterility.

The effect has been felt not only on the television programmes but also on sound. —F. J. C.

Our next issue, dated July, will be published on June 7th.

## Round the World of Wireless

#### Broadcast Receiving Licences

THE following statement shows the approximate number of Broadcast Receiving Licences in force at the end of February, 1957, in respect of receiving stations situated within the various Postal Regions of England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland. The numbers include licences issued to blind persons without payment.

Region		Total
London Postal		1,187,588
Home Counties		1,184,517
Midland	•••	912,076
North Eastern		1,186,758
North Western	•	891,391
South Western		742,957
Wales and Border Counties		470,366
Total England and Wales		6,575,653
Scotland		847,111
Northern Ireland	•••	194,564
Grand Total	des e.	7,617,328

#### Radio and TV Sales for February

RETAILERS' sales of radio and television sets and radiograms in February, while showing a fall compared with January, were above those for February, 1956, according to the monthly survey of the British Radio Equipment Manufacturers' Association.

Television receiver sales during February were 94,000, an increase of 16 per cent. over February, 1956, but a decrease of 21 per cent. compared with January, 1957. Sales of radiograms were 24,000, which was an increase on the previous February of 60 per cent., but a decrease on January of 11 per cent. Radio receiver sales at 78,000 showed an increase of 18 per cent. on February, 1956, but a decrease of 9 per cent. by comparison with January this year.

The proportion of hire purchase and credit sales for both radiograms and television receivers rose from 51 per cent. in January to 52 per cent. in February. For radio receivers the percentage remained unchanged at 34.

#### New E.M.I. Company

ELECTRIC AND MUSICAL INDUSTRIES LTD. announce that, in order to co-ordinate all their record activities in this country, a new company has been formed under the title of E.M.I. Records, Ltd., and Mr. C. H.

By "QUESTOR"

Thomas has been appointed managing director.

The new company will be responsible for the production, manufacture, marketing and distribution in Great Britain and the export to overseas territories of E.M.I. label records: "His Master's Voice," Capitol, Columbia, M.G.M., Parlophone and Regal-Zonophone.

#### New Sound System Aids Works Control

A NEW bulkhead microphone control unit, specially designed to meet the requirements of the many factories and machine plants where a high noise level makes the use of normal communication methods unsuitable, is being marketed by Communication Systems, Ltd.

The equipment has widespread applications throughout industry and is likely to prove particularly suitable where mechanical processing has to be closely controlled over a wide area. Steel rolling mills, car body factories and hardboard processing plants are but a few obvious examples.

Retiring Engineer-in-Chief, Cable and Wireless, Ltd., Joins Marconi's

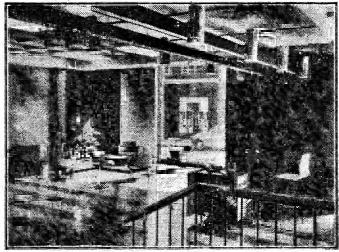
MARCONTS WIRELESS TELEGRAPH CO., LTD., announce that Mr. J. A. Smale, C.B.E., A.F.C., B.Sc., M.I.E.E., having retired from the post of engineer-in-chief of Cable and Wireless Ltd., became technical consultant in telecom-



Mr. J. A. Smale

munications engineering to Marconi's, with effect from April 1st, 1957.

Mr. Smale's association with Marconi's began almost 40 years ago, for he joined the company in 1919. In 1921 he was responsible for the installation in the City of



A 'discussion' corner for clients at the new Mullard Electronics centre off Tottenham Court Road.

London of the first central telegraph office for wireless circuits, while by 1924 he had designed and tested equipment for frequency-shift keying, which, after further intensive development work originated by Mr. Smale in 1937, is still the principal system in use to-day for long-distance wireless telegraphy.

#### Fish-finding from a Helicopter

TESTS carried out by Pye Marine, Limited, in conjunction with Grosvenor Air Charter, during the last two months

would part from the helicopter if it became entangled with a submarine object, thereby endangering the aircraft.

#### New Factory for Airdrie

THE building of a new 45,000 square feet factory at Martin Street, Airdrie, for Pye Scottish Telecommunications Ltd., was officially started in March, when the ceremony of cutting the first sod was performed by the Provost of Airdrie during the afternoon.

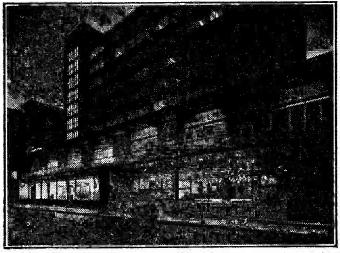
The new factory, where, it is

gan Crucible Company, Limited, whose products range from the carbon brushes used in vacuum cleaners, hair-driers and refrigerators, to the special graphite blocks which are to be used in the Dounreay atomic reactor.

Its installation follows three years' study and evaluation by the Morgan. Crucible investigation team on the particular problems which the computer would be

called upon to solve.

It is estimated that the machine will pay for itself in a maximum of five years, even if present plans for its use are not expanded.



The new Mullard House at night, showing the 88 ft. long glass windows and the main entrance. This magnificent building was officially opened in April at Torrington Place.

have resulted in a novel method of echo-sounding from the air which is likely to have a wide application in salvage work, mine detecting and fish-finding.

During the recent tests a Pye "Fishfinder," fitted in a Westland helicopter, was flown over and indicated a number of submerged objects in the English Channel. The method employed was as follows: a "Fishfinder" in the cabin of the helicopter was attached by a cable to a transducer housed in a specially designed, bomb-shaped submarine body. This was towed on, or just below, the surface of the water at speeds up to 50 knots. In order to transmit the signal from the submarine body to the helicopter, considerable problems of cable strain had to be overcome. For safety reasons a" weak link" was provided which would break at a predetermined stress, so that the submarine body

anticipated, between 400 and 500 people will be employed, is being constructed by Scottish Industrial Estates, Ltd., for the Board of Trade, who will in turn sell it to Pye, Ltd. It will permit a four-fold expansion of the present activities of Pye Scottish Telecommunications at Airdrie. It will be ready for occupation in March of next year.

**British Computer Enters New Field** 

WIDER industrial use of electronic computers throughout Britain is foreshadowed by the news that a standard production line model has been put into daily use for purely routine accounting work.

The machine is the Hec General Purpose Electronic Computer, made by the British Tabulating Machine Company, Ltd., and it has been installed in the Battersea, London, headquarters of the Mor-

### Wireless Telegraphy Regulations

THE following three sets of regulations were laid before Parliament on March 7th, 1957:

Wireless Telegraphy (Control of Interference from Ignition Apparatus) Amendment (No. 1) Regulations, 1957.

Wireless Telegraphy (Control of Interference from Electric Motors) Amendment (No. 1) Regulations, 1957.

Wireless Telegraphy (Control of Interference from Refrigerators) Amendment (No. 1) Regulations, 1957.

They extend to the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man the existing regulations giving the Postmaster-General power to control interference to radio and television reception from ignition systems, electric motors and refrigerators. They came into force on May 1st, 1957.

## Richard Arbib Elected Chairman of R.E.C.M.F.

RICHARD ARBIB, Chairman and managing director of Multicore Solders, Ltd., has been elected chairman of the Radio and Electriconic Component Manufacturers' Federation. He entered the radio industry in 1929 in the electrical reproducer department of H.M.V. At the age of 25 he was appointed advertising manager of that company. During the last twenty years he has been largely responsible for the development of Multicore Solders, Ltd.

Mr. Arbib has been a member of the Council of the R.E.C.M.F. for many years and has represented that Federation on the Exhibition Organising and Public Relations Committees of the R.I.C. for more than 10 years. He is also a member of the R.E.C.M.F. Exhibition

Committee.



By B. L. Phillips

(Continued from page 182, May

#### Construction

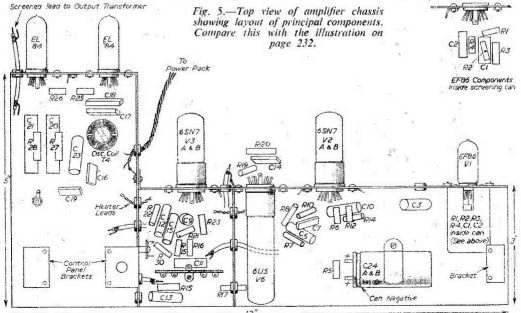
THE cabinet is made from five-ply wood. The dimensions are given in Fig. 7 and is essentially a "box," 4in. deep, 14in. long, and 16in. wide. Along the front of the cabinet there is a lin. plywood strip, and two 2in. strips either side of the cabinet. These latter two are for the tape-deck to rest on. The cabinet base must have a 3in. by 3in. square cut out just below the EL84s for ventilation. Above this, the 2in. wide strip on this side has a lin. by 3in. cut out in it, also for ventilation purposes. The exact dimensions, will, of course, depend on the type of tape deck used. Four rubber feet are fitted, one in each corner of the cabinet.

#### Chassis

This is made out of two sheets of 18 s.w.g. aluminium, cut and bent as in Fig. 6. One sheet is bent to house the EL84s, and the remaining sheet is

bent into an elongated "L" shape to house the remaining valves. No definite measurements are given for the space between each valve base: a symmetrical layout is the ideal one. The two chassis bolt together, making one complete chassis, on which every component is mounted, apart from the power pack and output transformer. The controls are mounted on a hardboard panel, supported on the chassis by three aluminium brackets. Reference to Figs. 5, 6 and 8 will give all the mounting details.

In the prototype design the hardboard control panel was covered with a dark red material, which gave a finished appearance to it. On the chassis there is a screen between the phase inverter valve base, and the magic-eye (see Fig. 6). One point which requires clarifying is the mounting of the magic-eye. In Fig. 5 it will be seen that the 6US valve faces in the opposite direction to the remaining valves. This is so the "face" of the valve will peep into the hole



in the front of the cabinet, when the chassis is inserted. Thus it is advisable to drill the magic-eye hole in the cabinet, only after the exact location of the "eye" on the cabinet front is known. To keep the light out of the surround of the indicator a black paper tube may be placed over it.

#### Component Placing in Cabinet.

The output transformer is mounted in the lefthand side of the cabinet, behind the EL84's. Screened leads of sufficient length to enable the chassis to be removed, are connected to the transformer. filament transformer is mounted on the right-hand side of the cabinet. Just forward of this is mounted the rectifier. One end is bolted into the cabinet side, the other mounted on a small bracket: The smoothing choke is mounted, again on the cabinet side, with its stampings at right angles to the mains transformer. The smoothing capacitors (C22(A) and (B)) can be mounted either as shown in Fig. 7 or on top of the smoothing choke, supported by its own wiring, depending on the type of capacitor The leads from the power-pack, namely, H.T.-, H.T.-, filament leads, should be tightly twisted and of a fair length to allow the chassis to be removed for servicing, etc.

#### Wiring

All the components associated with the EF86 are wired as shown in Fig. 5, and a discarded I.F. can

of ample dimensions is placed over the components completely to screen them and the valve base. The can bolts on to the chassis side over the valve base. A small slit is cut in the uppermost side of this can to allow the grid and anode leads to be brought out. The filament and H.T.+ supplies are brought to the valve base underneath the can. This screen is essential, and must not be missed. All the leads shown on the circuit diagram (Fig. 1) with a dotted outline are screened leads.

This screening must be used and earthed to chassis as near the valve it is connected to as possible. Coaxial type flexible cable is suitable, or thin, screened single-core lead is ideal. Single point earthing for the three early amplifier stages nust also be used to avoid earth loop hum currents and feedback. Incidentally, any "dead" and unused switch contacts can be used admirably as anchor points for odd components; for instance, capacitor C3. One end of this capacitor goes to one tag on the treble lift control VR2, while the other end goes to a "dead" contact on the switch, and then to the screened anode lead of the EF86. A metal screening can also be placed over the EF86 valve itself; this is optional and need only be fitted if the valve is picking up stray hum from the mains transformer.

#### Circuit Notes

The two phase inverter load resistors, R23 and

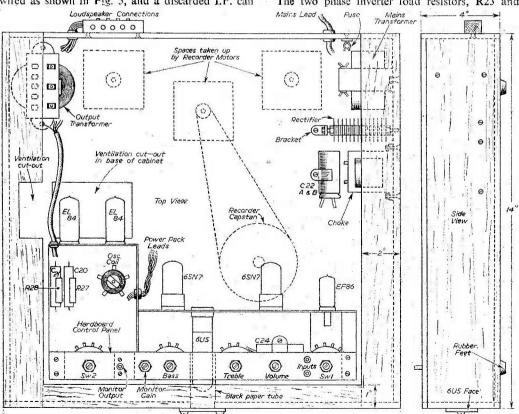


Fig. 7.—Top and side view of cabinet, showing chassis in position. The "face" panel for the controls is not shown here (see Fig. 8),

R30, must be matched to within one per cent. of their nominal value. Most component dealers will match

two out of a number on an ohmmeter at no extra cost.

The negative feedback resistor (R29) is 20 K $\Omega$ for a 15  $\Omega$  loudspeaker, and 15 K $\Omega$ for a 2 to 3  $\Omega$  speaker. One side of the output transformer secondary is returned to chassis as shown, the other end of the winding going to this resistor. This resistor is mounted on top of the transformer tag panel. The feedback resistor can only be connected to one side of the secondary to give negative feedback. If the connection is reversed, the feedback will be positive. The way to find the correct connection is to connect the speaker and the resistor to the "15  $\Omega$ " tag, earthing the "O" tag. If, when playing a record through the amplifier, the noise level of the system seems higher than it should be, the connection of the resistor must be reversed. If, on the other hand, the quality appears satisfactory, the connection is correct. Sometimes the incorrect connection will cause the amplifier

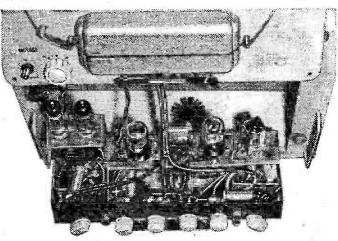
to oscillate at, or slightly above, audio frequency. Briefly, the correct connection of feedback will reduce the gain of the unit slightly, but improves the fidelity enormously and vice versa.

#### Tests

Before testing the amplifier, there is an important note about the R.F. bias feed to the record head of the recorder, via resistor R24. The actual value of this resistor depends entirely on the recording head characteristics, and, therefore, will not be a

constant value for every tape-deck. In the prototype, this resistor was found to be 220 KQ, but the method to find the value is given below:

First connect a resistor of 100 K $\Omega$  in this position



A view of the recorder out of its case, showing amplifier layout.

so that it can be readily removed and substituted for another value, i.e., not soldering it.

Now check that no shorts exist on the H.T. and heater supplies, insert all the valves and connect the mains, neutral side to chassis. All valves should glow, and the magic-eye "face" should be illuminated. Make sure the loudspeaker is in circuit, and that both switches are in the "playback" position. Increase the volume control to maximum, the only sound coming from the loudspeaker should be the

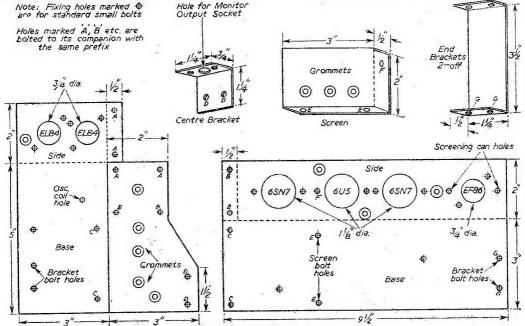


Fig. 6.—Chassis drilling details.

"hiss" of valve noise. No appreciable amount of mains hum should be present. Connect a gramophone pickup to J2 input, and test the amplifier by playing a suitable record. If all seems well, the recorder can now be tried. Short out input J1, with a coaxial plug (inner and outer connected together), but leave the gramophone pickup in 12. Switch both switches to "record," set the tape deck

Amplifier Facilities

As will be seen, the amplifier can be used for gramophone reproduction direct, microphone direct, by operating switch SI to "f.c.," apart from recording and reproducing from magnetic tane. It can be used in quite large halls, feeding two or more loudspeakers suitably connected for correct matching.

In conclusion, the author would like to express his Treble

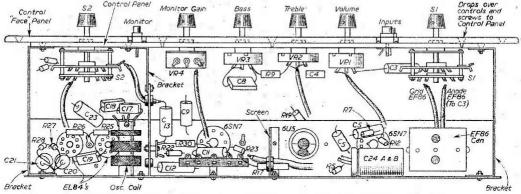


Fig. 8.—Front view of chassis, showing general layout of components and controls.

in motion, and increase the volume control until the magic eye segments just meet on loud passages. This is the correct recording level. Inserting a pair of medium impedance headphones into J3, and increasing the "monitor gain" control, will allow audible monitoring of the signal,

Now replay the tape, not forgetting to remove the pickup to prevent shunting the tape signal. If the playback sounds muffled (the recording should be made with bass and treble controls at maximum), then the bias resistor R24 should be increased by 50 K $\Omega$ , and the test repeated until the playback sounds satisfactory. On the other hand, if the response sounds "crackly," insufficient bias is reaching the head. Decrease the 100 K $\Omega$  to 50 K $\Omega$ , and repeat test. This second test will also show whether the erase head is working correctly. If the two recordings appear one on top of the other, and sound "crackly or very low in volume, then the oscillator circuit should be checked for incorrect connections, etc.

If the above method of tests are conducted systematically, the correct bias level is soon found. When all is correct when recording direct off a record, the microphone can be connected to J1 and tests made. The microphone should be a crystal type, with a screened lead. To keep hand capacity effects down, any metal parts on the microphone casing must be connected to the screening of the cable. This will also keep the hum level down to a very low

figure.

#### Loudspeakers

As the equipment is capable of reproduction of the highest quality, a good make of speaker is advised in a suitable cabinet. The larger the speaker baffle area, the better is the bass response. On the input side any crystal microphones are suitable, as long as they are sufficiently bonded and screened. Most types of pick-ups can be used, but inclusion of the appropriate compensation circuit should be included in the pick-up circuit.

thanks to the staff of the Harris Institute Physics Laboratory, Preston, for their help in supplying testing facilities.

## Northern Polytechnic Lectures

AST year following the Audio Fair the Northern "Poly" ran a most successful series of lectures on High Quality Reproduction. A similar course is to be run this year.

This course will start on May 13th and will take place on each Monday and Thursday, 6,30-8,30 p.m. for five weeks (with the exception of Whitsun week).

The fee for the course will be £1 1s.

#### **High Quality Sound Reproduction** 1957:

13th: Amplifier Design—D. H. Busby May (G.E.C.)

May 16th: Electro-Acoustics-E. H. Jones, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E. (Northern Polytechnic). May 20th: Loudspeakers—R. L. West, B.Sc., A.M.Brit, I.R.E. (Northern Polytechnic and Hi Fi

News). May 23rd: F.M. Transmission and Reception-R. S. Roberts, Sen. M.I.R.E., M.Brit.I.R.E. (Northern Polytechnic and Hi Fi News).

May 27th: Pick-ups and Hearing Aids-S. Kelly (Technical Editor, Hi Fi News).

May 30th: Disc Recording and Reproduction— Dr. G. F. Dutton, Ph.D., D.LC., A.M.I.E.E. (E.M.I.). June 3rd: Electrostatic Loudspeakers-P. J. Walker (Acoustical Mfg. Co.).

June 6th: Magnetic Tupe Recording and Reproduction—I. F. Doust (M.S.S. Recording Co.).

June 17th: Stereophonic Reproduction—F, H.

Brittain (G.E.C.).

The Complete Reproducing System-June 20th: Percy Wilson (Technical Editor The Gramophone).

## Radio Components Show

DETAILS OF THE EXHIBITS AT THE 1957 R.E.C.M.F. EXHIBITION

S was to be expected the emphasis this year was on printed circuitry and transistorised apparatus. The number of exhibits was greater than last year and it is, of course, impossible to deal with everything in a journal of this size. Accordingly we can only pick out some of the items which will be of interest to the home constructor rather than the manufacturer. Readers will remember that this show is intended primarily for the Trade and many of this year's exhibits were duplicated at the Audio Fair which was also held in April. Details of some of the exhibits here will be found on page 242.

#### Sub-miniature Components

The design of sub-miniature components has recently been stimulated to a great extent by the increasing use of transistors and the trend towards the personal-type receiver. As a result, the Wireless Telephone Company Limited, one of the principal suppliers of I.F. transformers and radio frequency coils, has now commenced production of a new range of single tuned, sub-miniature, intermediate frequency transformers (5/8in. diameter by 11/16in. high), oscillator and Ferrite aerial coils. These new components, approved by Messrs. Mullard Limited for use with transistors OC45 and OC44, are equally suitable for conventional-sized receivers as well as for midget sets. Moreover, they are also available for use with transistors made by other manufacturers.

The type ST side trimming 470 kc/s transformer has been designed as a standard general purpose radio I.F. transformer with high performance and a degree of mechanical stability necessary for portable and automobile type receivers. It offers the advantages of side trimming, yet is still a lightweight miniature I.F. transformer of high efficiency, housed in a screening can 13/16in, square by 2 1/16in, high. A number of different methods of mounting are available suitable for printed circuits and conventional chassis: these include "plug-in," spring clip and yoke arrangements.

include "plug-in," spring clip and yoke arrangements. On the G.E.C. stand a hydrogen thyratron, the GHT.2 was of particular interest. This valve is the first of a new range which incorporates the new barretter-controlled hydrogen-replenisher system. This system, which is patented, automatically replaces the hydrogen "cleaned up" during life and compensates for variations in the supply voltage and ambient temperature. The resultant effect is to increase the life expectation of the valve and simplify the supply circuits.

Three magnetrons were shown, a MAG.7, a MAG.8, and a CV.2380, the latter is a miniature magnetron on a B7G base and is intended as a pulse test source at "X" band.

A number of audio valves were shown among which was the new KT.88. This valve is an output beam pentode with an anode dissipation of 35 W. It is primarily designed for use in the output stage of an audio-frequency amplifier in which two valves will provide up to 100 watts.

#### Condensers

Jackson Bros. showed a new miniature variable

twin condenser, designed especially for transistorised receivers, it is shown on page 236. The two gangs give maximum capacities of 208 pF (front) and 176 pF (rear). The cadmium-plated steel frame is 1 1/32 in. long and has a frontal area of 1\frac{1}{3} in. x 1^{17}/\(\text{nz}\) in. This includes the sweep of the aluminium vanes. The spindle is \frac{1}{3} in. diameter by \frac{2}{3} in. gang the air gap 0.085 in., and the insulation ceramic. Priced at 9s. 6d., this new miniature component weighs only 2\frac{1}{3} oz.

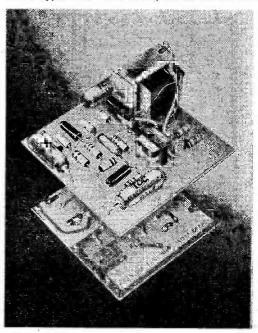
A new addition to the Mullard range of concentric air-dielectric trimming capacitors made its first appearance at the Exhibition.

This new capacitor (Type E7879) has general characteristics similar to those of the well-established type 7864/01, but has the important advantage of a greatly increased capacity range of 4-60 pF. This makes it particularly valuable in car radio applications, where a trimmer of extended range is often essential to cater for the widely differing input conditions imposed by the diversity of aerial design and location on the vehicle.

The remainder of the range of concentric trimming capacitors was also shown, together with Mullard precision variable capacitors.

#### Semi-conductor Devices

Among the range of semi-conductor devices exhibited were two Mullard 100-volt sub-miniature diodes, types OA91 and OA95, shown for the first

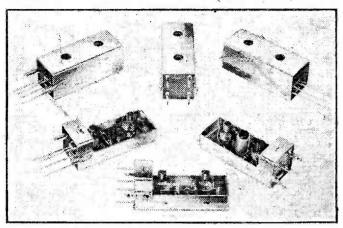


A 200 m/watt transistorised amplifier on a printed circuit by T.C.C.

time. Both are of all-glass construction and intended

primarily for industrial applications.

Newcomers to the Mullard transistor range now in quantity production are the OC44 and OC45 R.F. p-n-p junction transistors. The OC44 is designed for use in converters and mixer oscillator circuits. while the OC45 is intended for use as an I.F. amplifier in amplitude modulation receivers.



The new Wireless Telephone Co. type ST side trimming 470 kc/s transformers. The three models at the rear show the different methods of mounting.

The OC70 and OC71 A.F. transistors, which now have greatly improved ratings, were also seen.

Silicon Junction Rectifiers

SenTerCel & amp. Silicon rectifiers, which have been went into full production on February 1st, 1957. Out-

weight.

to 100 deg. C. is permissible and the rectifiers, each of which weighs only 0.045 oz. are smaller than a conventional 1 watt resistor. Three types are in full production—RS22A for a maximum peak inverse voltage of 150, RS21A for a maximum (P.I.V.) of 100 and RS20A for 50 volts maximum (P.I.V.). The devices are hermetically sealed for long life and stable characteristics.

Other SenTerCel rectifiers, in the pre-production stage, were also These include 1 amp. exhibited. and 5 amp. devices.

#### **Potentiometers**

A new range of 11 in. diameter Egen carbon potentiometers are now available with or without an alternative standard or heavy duty switch. Types 181, 183, and 243 are for normal use, while Types 281,

282 and 283 are for printed circuit applications. Tappings can be provided on all models if required.

Providing the circuit facilities of variable potentiometers, but occupying little more space than fixed resistors, the new Egen Types 170, 171 and 172 sub-miniature pre-set rotary potentiometers have many applications where the use of a normal variable control would be impracticable. They are light in weight, easily adjusted and have a

power rating of 1/10 W., while the contact pressure of the nickel-silver wiper assembly ensures maintenance of the original setting under normal

Type 170 is designed for independent mounting, while Type 171 is intended for printed circuits and Type 172 is provided with leads for supporting in the wiring.

Representing the ultimate in simplicity and space saving, the new Egen sub-miniature pre-set potentiometers Types 173, 174, 195 and 196 provide the circuit facilities of variable potentiometers with the convenience of self-supporting mounting.

Types 173 and 174 have carbon tracks, with a power rating of 1 W., the former for printed circuits and the latter for supporting in the wiring. Types 195 and 196 are similar to Types 173 and 174, respectively, but are wire-wound, with a power rating of \( \frac{1}{2} \) W. A prototype of a new Egen hearing aid control,

Type 194, of ½in. diameter, was exhibited, its main feature being an exceptionally low noise value. control is suitable for use with normal and transistor

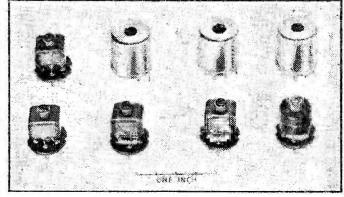
circuits.



available in experimental Sub-miniature electrolytic capacitor, aluminium quantities for some months, encased with wire terminations. Size: \(\frac{1}{1}\)in. diam. × Iin. long. By Dubilier.

#### T.C.C. Capacitors

The wide selection of standing advantages are high temperature perform- capacitors by T.C.C. included new and established ance and the large output in relation to size and products. Of particular interest was an entirely new Operation at ambient temperatures up range of P.T.F.E. dielectric Capacitors in tubular



A selection of the new range of single tuned, sub-miniature 1:F. transformers and oscillator coils developed by the Wireless Telephone Co.

construction. They extend to .2  $\mu$ F, and above this capacity the construction is in metal boxes with

ceramic bushings.

These capacitors are suitable for working at 200 deg. C., and have exceptionally high I.R. and low P.F., and are intended for use where high working temperatures preclude the use of other plastic film or paper dielectrics.

As an extension to the existing range of T.C.C. tantalum electrolytic capacitors, a series of miniatures has been developed, primarily for use with aircraft instruments and sub-miniature transistor circuitry.

Also shown were low-leakage high-quality electrolytics for use with grid coupling in L.F. amplifiers; sub-miniature electrolytics for transistor circuits and hearing aids; silvered micas in Plimoseal finish to comply with RCS.132 Category A Class H1 requireminiature lead-through ceramics intended for direct soldering through, or on to, a chassis or sub-assembly; tubular ceramic pulse-feed capacitors for working up to 5 kV., metallised polystyrene capacitors of exceptional electrical properties for tuned filter units, etc. Printed circuits: As leading producers of printed circuits, T.C.C. showed many types, among which were battery/mains receivers, TV sub-chassis tuner units and filters, and inductors and low-value capacitors for F.M. printed integrally with the circuits.

Concurrent with printed circuits in T.C.C. production, new ranges of paper dielectric and electrolytic capacitors have been developed for their specific use. The capacitors are vertically mounted and have pretinned and surface-preserved terminations making them suitable for dip-soldering.

**Dubilier Capacitors** 

#### A standard range of paper, mica and electrolytic capacitors complying with latest Service and industry

specifications was shown by Dubilier, and in addition

the following specialities:

Mica dielectric low-power transmitting capacitors and pulse-forming networks having reduced weight and dimensions, with the elimination of liquid filling and suitable for pan-climatic conditions.

Terylene dielectric capacitors in metal tubes with ceramic end seals having reduced dimensions, suitable for operation up to 125 deg. C. with high insulation

resistance.

Sub-miniature electrolytic capacitors (see page 235) with excellent characteristics for printed circuit and transistor applications, also electrolytic capacitors having special features for printed circuits.

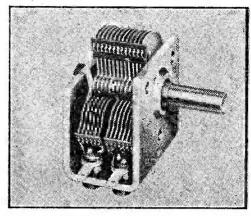
A complete range of devices meeting B.S.S. requirements for the suppression of electrical interference on. all radio and television wavebands, also radiofrequency suppression chokes rated up to 6 amperes.

A new insulated carbon resistor, Type BTA, having reduced dimensions and improved characteristics, maximum rating 1 watt 500 volts at 70 deg. C., also carbon track potentiometers for normal and printed circuit application and a metal-cased miniature control.

#### Gramophone Apparatus

Collaro were exhibiting their well-known AC456 record changer, and in addition an entirely new fourspeed record changer, which has several unique features and was being shown for the first time. Also shown were the Collaro four-speed gramophone unit AC4/564 and a new iunior four-speed unit.

Another interesting exhibit was the new highfidelity tape transcriptor (Mark III). This is designed on transcription quality principles for live recording, recording from F.M. broadcasts and reproducing pre-recorded tapes. A twin-track model, fitted with four heads, it runs at 33in., 73in. and 15in. per second. Operation and braking are mechanical, performed without rubber belts or solenoids; control buttons are foolproof, as after the depression of any control



A new Jackson Bros. gang condenser, the "00."

all others are interlocked, and to start them once more a stop control must be operated.

To prevent unintentional erasure of pre-recorded tape, a safety slide must be moved before the 'record'

button can be depressed.

A special pause control enables the operator to record only those parts of the programme he requires. By pressing the pause button towards the front of the transcriptor, the tape is stopped from going through the heads, leaving the machine in the "on." position, and the motors still running. Immediately pressure on the button is released, passage of the tape through the heads is resumed.

Another new exhibit was the four-speed gramophone transcription unit, Model 4T200. The new type four-speed mechanism ensures absolutely uniform speed, with reproduction free from frequency modulation. The heavy turntable is fitted with a ground and lapped spindle running on to a ball which takes the total thrust and results in correct speed with no detectable "wow" or "rumble." The studio transcription arm is of tubular metal, having very low resonance, plays 16in. records, and can be fitted with any of the famous "Studio" crystal cartridges. Model 4T200 can also be supplied less pick-up arm.

#### Loudspeakers

The complete range of Stentorian loudspeakers from 25in, to 18in, in diameter now incorporate the patented cambric cones, providing a quality of reproduction not otherwise obtainable at many times the price. Also models HF.1012 (10in.), HF.912 (9in.), HF.816 and HF.812 (8in.) are fitted with universal impedance speech coils, providinstantaneous matching at 3, 7.5 and 15 ohms.

Outstanding additions are an 8in. P.M. unit fitted with a 16,000 gauss Alcomax magnet (type

(Continued on page 274)



A USEFUL ACCESSORY FOR MANY SWITCHING APPLICA-TIONS By Allen James

stabiliser V1 will strike and pass about 20-40 mA for a fraction of a second,

which is enough to operate relay "A."
The contacts "A1" close and hold
"A" relay on until C2 is nearly

discharged: when C2 is removed from

the H.T. line the voltage across R1 and the

THE circuit about to be described has been in use for some time by the author as an automatic porch light switch. It has saved much

fumbling in the dark for keys, etc., and has also cut down on electricity bills, due to the fact that the light was often accidentally left burning.

In use the unit was mounted on the wall inside the porch. and the micro-switch mounted underneath the door mat: when anyone stood on the door mat the timing cycle commenced and the light came on. When that person left the door mat the light would switch itself off, after the Mains timing cycle was complete. The time cycle in the author's case was approximately two If. however, the minutes. micro-switch is still depressed when the two minutes are completed then the circuit will reset itself and continue timing

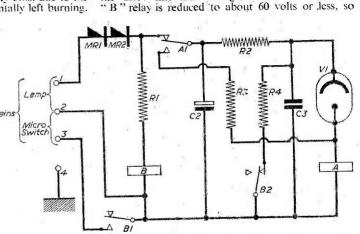


Fig. 1.—Circuit of the timer. If required all resistor values can be reduced by half and the value of C3 doubled for the same timing range.

Circuit Description

The circuit is shown with the

for a further two minutes.

relays in the de-energised position. On completing the circuit between tags 2 and 3, relay "B" is energised via the metal rectifiers and its voltage dropping resistor R1, "B1" contacts then close, which holds the "B" relay on: at the same time "B2" contacts open. H.T. is also applied across R2 and C3, therefore C3 starts to charge up; when the voltage across C3 is high enough (100-150 volts), the neon

LIST OF COMPONENTS

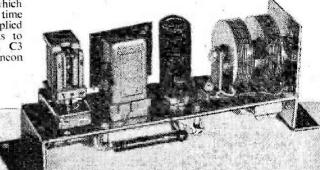
C2—4 µF 450 v. D.C. (T.C.C.). C3—4 µF 350 v. (see fext). R1—(See fext).

R1—(See text). R2—3—10 M $\Omega$  \( \text{\Omega}\) watt (Dubilier). R3, R4—10 K $\Omega$  \( \text{\Omega}\) watt (Dubilier). MR1, MR2—RM2.

MR1, MR2—RM2.

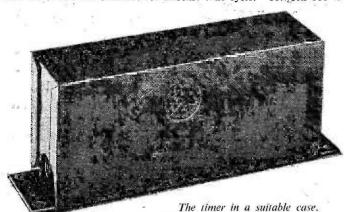
"A" Relay—1,700 Ω H.S.

"B" Relay—500 Ω-5 Κ Ω G.P.O.
V1—OA3, OB3, 90C1, etc.



Another view of the timer,

the timing capacitor C3, the "A" relay then deenergises. If, however, tags 2 and 3 are still shorted, then the circuit will continue for another time cycle.



The value of R1 is dependent upon the type of relay used and the following formula will give the approximate value:

 $R1 = \frac{(250 - VR) RR}{VR}$ . Where RR is the relay coil

resistance in ohms and VR the working voltage of the relay in volts; a 4.5 w. wirewound resistor should be used here.

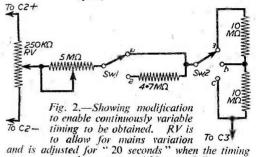
In the original circuit V1 was a neon stabiliser, type 90C1. However, almost any stabiliser can be used in this position, and the writer has tried an OA3, an OB3 and a VR150/30, with complete success. Relay "A" is of the high speed type and has a coil resistance of  $1,700 \Omega$ ; almost any small current relay can be used here, and there is an excellent one

any type of relay, the G.P.O. type being particularly suitable. Various types having coil resistances of between 100  $\Omega$  and 5 K $\Omega$  have been used, the one

with the  $5~\mathrm{K}\Omega$  coil being retained in the interests of economy. C3 should have a fairly good insulation resistance, the one used in the circuit was a small metallised paper capacitor which was found to have a resistance of 2,000 M $\Omega$  at 120 volts. The timing resistor R2 was made up of three 10 M $\Omega$  resistors in series, but a 30 M $\Omega$  could be used if available.

#### Other Uses

The circuit has many other uses, such as switching on or off various electrical equipment, timing processes, photographic developing and printing, etc. The writer has also toyed with the idea of using it as the basis for an electronic clock. Most uses entail alteration of the timing cycle.



controls are set at "20 seconds.



Underside of chassis view,

on the government surplus market which operates on a current of .0.5 mA. Relay "B" can be of almost

#### TABLE SHOWING TIME RANGES FOR FIG. 2

Sw.1 Position	Sw. 2 Position	Time Range	
b	e 0.5–20 secs.		
a	c	20-40 secs.	
b	ь	40-60 secs.	
a	b	60-80 secs.	
b	a.	80-100 secs.	
a	a	100-120 secs.	

This is quite simple, for the time in seconds is given by R2 x C3, where R2 is in megohns and C3 is in microfarads. For those who require a continuously variable time from about half a second to 120 seconds, reference should be made to Fig. 2, the components in Fig. 2 being placed in the main circuit in lieu of R2. The timing range can be ex-

tended—in the writer's case three minutes was about the longest and is dependent on the leakage current through C3; the shortest was approximately a tenth of a second, and is dependent on the operating time of the relays, and the ionisation and de-ionisation time of the neon used.

All the timing cycles given throughout this article are accurate, having been timed with a stop clock, but it may be found that they will vary slightly if different types of relays and neons are used. However, the unit can be calibrated and the calibration should stay reasonably accurate for a long time.

#### NEWNES SHORT-WAVE MANUAL

7th Edition

6/-, or 6/6 by post from

GEORGE NEWNES, LTD :: Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2.

C.R.T. ISOLATION TRANSFORMER

C.R.T. ISOLATION TRANSFORMER Type A. Low leading windines. Notice 1: 1.25 giving a 25% boost on secondary. 2 v. 1006; 4 v., 1006; 6.3 v., 1006; 10.5 v., 1006; 3 v., 1006; 3 v., 1006; 3 v., 1006; 10.5 v., 10.5 v.,

Tag Panel, 21/- each.

Type C. Low capacity wound transformer for use with 2 volt Tobes with faithing emission. Input 220,240 volts. Output 2-24-28-28-3 volts at 2 amps. With Tag Panel, 17/8 each.

NOTE.—It is essential to use mains primary types with T.V. receivers having serieg-connected heaters.

TRIMMERS Ceramic. 30, 30, 70 pf., 9d. 100 pf., 130; 250 pf., 1/8; 700 pf., 750 pf., 19. RESISTORS. All values. (0 obms to 30 incg., 2 w., 4d.; ½ w., 6d.; 1 w., 8d.; 2 w., 1/2. HIGH STABLITY. ½ w., 1°c., 2. Preferred values 100 obms to 10 mg.

3 watt) WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS [1/3]

5 watt WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS
10 watt 25 ohms-10.000 ohms..... 15.000 olune -50,000 ohros, 5 w., 1/9 : 16 w., 2/3.

12/6 PURETONE RECORDING TAPE 1,200 ft. on standard fitting, 7" Plastic reels. Brand new, boxed, 12/6. 8pools 5" metal, 1/6, 7" plastic, 4/3. FERROVOICE 1 200ft, Plastic Tape 25/-.

FERROVOICE 1 200ft. Plastic Tape 25/-.

O.P TRANSPORMERS. Heavy Duty 50 mA. 4 d.

Multiratio, push-pull, 6/8. Stand pentode 3-8.

L.F. CHOKES 15-10 II. 69/65 mA. 5-; 30 H.

SO mA. 8/6; 10 H. 150 mA. 12/6.

MAINS TRANS. 550-0-350, 80 mA., 6.3 v. tapped 4 v. 4 n., 5 v. tapped 4 v. 2 n., dito 250-0-250, 21/2
Bargain, 250-0-250 65 mA., 6 v. 4 n., 4 v. 2 n., 15/4
HEATER TRANS. Tapped prime, 200-250 v., 0.4 j.

1/2 imp., 7/6; tapped sec. 2, 4, 6.3 v., 1/2 imp., 8/6; j.

prim. 230 v. 8ec. 6.3 v. 3 amp., 10/6.

ALADDIN FORMERS 59/37 and Cans TVI.2. lin. 8/1-X

2 in. and 3/in. sq. x 1 g/in., 2/- ca., with cores.

TYANA.—Milget Soldering Iron. 200,230 v. co.
230/250 v., 16/9. Solon Instrument Iron, 24'
MAINS DORPERS. 3 in. x 1 g/in. Adi. Siderts, in.

amp. 750 ohms, 4/3. 2 amp., 1,600 chms, 4/3.

LUNB CORD. 3 amp., 60 ohms per toct, 2 amp., 100 ohms per toct, 2 way, 60, per footy 5-way, 72, per 400.

LUUSPERKERS T. M. 3 OHM. 22'in. 17/6.

Bill Goodmans, 17/6. (in. x 4 in. Goodmans, 17/6.

Solin, 60-67. Salin, 68/8. 100 n. R. & A., 30-5.

Solin, M. E., 2-5.6. (ield. tapped) C. 1 transf., 24-6.

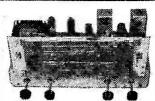
CRYSTAL DIODE G. E. C. 2 - GEX34 4-.

HIGH RESISTANCE PRONES. 4,000 ohms 18/6 tor.

MIKE TRANSF. Ratio 50: 1, 3/9 ca.; 100: t, 10/6. MIKE TRANSF. Ratio 50 : 1, 3/9 ea.; 100 : 1, 10/6.

CRYSTAL MIKE INSERT by Acos, precision engineered. Size only 13 x 3/16in. Bargain Price 6/6. No transformer required.

VALVES						
Ali Bo	xed	1/6	New & G	narantaeu		
8 6	5/6	EA50	6,6	10/3		
1R5	6BS	951	6AL5	22X4		
374	9D2		63.5	12AT7		
185	EF50	2.6	6166	12AU7		
384	Equip.	E1148	6K70	EBC41		
3V4	SP61	EB34	EB91	ERFS0		
5T 4	SP41	3/6	HVR2	ECL80		
6AM6	EF92	306	(uear)	ECH42		
6AT6	PEN 46	6HUM	GSL7	EF41		
6.17		100		EFSu		
6K8 6SL7	7/6	7/6	7-6	ELSI ELSI		
68N7	6BE6	-6 V 6C	: 12846	EZ40		
6V6GT	6BW6	6X-1	E12	KTSK		
EBC33	61)6	6X5	HYRLA	MC14		
EF50	6F6	807	PEN25	PYSI		
Sylv. Red	6K7GT	EF39	i VP23	1987		
FF91		11/8		25Z4		
EZ80 :	EY51	U25	PLST	607		



#### 1957 RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

1957 RADIOGRAM CHASSIS
THREE WAVEBANDS FIVE VALVES
S.W. 16 n. -50 m. LATEST MULLARD
3.W. 200 m. -500 m. ECH±2, EF41, ECH41,
W. 800 m. -2,000 m. m. EL41, EZH4.
W. 800 m. -2,000 m. EL41, EZH4.
A.C. 500/200 V. J-way Switch; Short-MediumLong-Gram. A.V.C. and Negative feedback
4.2 watts. Chassis 134 x 51 x 22 in Glass Dial
10 x 4jin. horizontal or vertical available.
2 Pilon Langs. Four Knobs. Walnut or Ivory.
Algend and calibrated. Chassis isolated from
maus. T.S.L. Tweeter Sundied Free! mains. T.S.L. Tweeter Supplied Free !

10 gns. . Carr. & Ins., 4/0. TERMS: Deposit \$5.5.0 and six monthly payments of \$1.

AM/FM RADIOGRAM CHASSIS MUSSIFUT RADIOGRAM CHASSIS Mussirements 18in. x 6in. x 7in. high. Dial cut-out required only 102in. x 22in. 5 valve plus metal rect, gram. socket, piano key wavechange, tone control. med., long and V.H.F. wavekands. Valve line-up: ECC83, EC681, EF89, EABCS0, EL41. For A.C. mains 109-250 v.

PRICE £16.19.6 Carriage 10.6. Sin., 19/6; 10in., 25/-; 12in., 30/-

B.S.R. MONARCH 4-SPEED RECORD CHANGERS 1957 MODELS Brand new and fully guaranteed 12 months.

NOT JOB LINE REJECT STOCK

Designed to play 18, 33, 45, 78 r.p.m. Records, 7in., 10in., 12in. Lightweight Xtal pick-up, turnover head, two separate samphire styli, for Standard and L.P., each plays 2,000 records. Voltage 200/250 A.O.

OUR PRICE £8.15.0 cach, Post Free.

Terms: Deposit £5 and 5 monthly payments of £1. Space required 14in. x 12½in. 5in. above and 3in. below.

GARRARD RC 80m 3 speed Autochange Universal AC-DC 100-250 volts. Edst price £27,10.0 OUR PRICE £15.15.0 carr. & ins. 5/-.

COLLARO AUTO-CHANGER RC531 for COLLARO AUTO-CHANGER RC531 for 78
r.p.m. 10in. and 12in. records. Brand new in
maker's boxes! High impedance lightweight
Pick-up with supphire needle, will match any
Amplifier or Radio. Leg than half price.

5 gns. Post free.
Sorry—No. C.O.D.

SUPERHET COIL PACK. 276, Ministure size 24 in. x 24 m. x 14 in. HGH "Q" Dust cored Coils. Short, Medium, Long, Gram Switching. ion diagram, and circuit. 465 Ke, s 1.F.

B.S.R. MONARCH. Septend Motor and Turn-table with selecting switch for 33, 45 and 78 r.p.m. records. 100-120 v. and 200-250 v. A.C.. 50 cps. Also B.S.R. MONARCH Lightweight Pick-up with Acos Xiai turnover head, separate Sapphire styli for L.P. and Standard records. SPECIAL OFFER, THE TWO! 24.12.6 post 2/6.

T.V. PRE-AMP (MoMICHAEL). Tunable Channels 1 to 5. (Will Amplify Output of your Band 3 Coverter). Midget size. High Gain. Ready for use. (R.T. 200 v. L.T. 8.3 v., 3 aup. required.) BRAND NEW, 25;—each. MAINS POWER PACK for above, 25;—extra.

NEW AND ENLARGED SHOWROOMS NOW OPEN

TELETRON BAND III CONVERTER
For London, Midland and Northern I.T.A.
MARK I
Suitable all T.V. makes, T.R.F. or Superhet.
Ready wound coils, two EPSG valves, all
components, punched chassis, circuit diagram,
wiring plans. COMPLETE KIT for maine
operation 200-250 v. A.C. 23:10.0.

As ABOVE less POWER PACK. B.B.C.H.T.A. aerial erossover unit
Punched and diffled chassis ...
Larger chassis for Mains Model
Teletron Collect Mk. I. 15/-; Mk. II. 17,6.
Full plans and circuit details ...

Long spindles, Guaranteed 1 year, Midget, 10,000 ohms to 2 Meg. No Sw. S.P.Sw. D.P.Sw. 24.9 3. 4. 4.9 Lin or Log Tracks.

Volume Controls 80 CABLE COAX Semi-air spaced Polythene insulated, in dia. Stranded core. 9d.yd. STANDARD 8d. yd.

Liu of Log Tracks. 4in. Coax 00. yd

COAX PLUGS ... 1.— DOUBLE SOCKET ... 1.26

BOLKETS ... 1.— OUTLET BOXES ... 426

BALANCED TWIN FEEDER, yd. 6d. 80 to 7800 chosty.

DITTO SCREENED per yd. 1/-.. 80 chms only.

WIRE-WOUND POTS. 3. WATT. Pre-Set Alin.

T.V. Typc. All values 25 ohms to 50 K. 3/- es.

50 K. 4.-. (Carbon 50 K. to 2 vn. 3/-.)

WIRE-WOUND 4 WATT. Pots 2 in. Spindle.

Values, 100 ohms to 50 K. 5/6; 100 K. 68.

CONDENSES. New stock. 50 m mfd. 7 s.V.

T.C.C., 5/6; Ditto, 20 kV., 9/6; 100 pt. 68.

Micas, 6d.; Tubuler 50 v. 500 to 61 mfd. 7 s.V.

T.C.C., 5/6; Ditto, 20 kV., 9/6; 100 pt. 10 500 pt.

Micas, 6d.; Tubuler 50 v. 500 to 61 mfd. 104.

1/500 v. 1/3: 1 mid. 2,008 v.dls. 4/-.

CERANIC CONDS., 500 v., 3 pf. to 61 mfd. 104.

SILVER MICA CONDENSERS. 10/9, 5 pf. to 600

pf., 1/-: 600 pf. to 3,000 pl., 1/3. DITTO 1/-.

1.5 pt. to 500 pf., 1/9; 5.5 pt. to 5,00 pf., 2/-.

LF. TRANSFORMERS. 7/6 oair

I.F. TRANSFORMERS 7/6 pair 465 Ke/s Slug tuning Ministure Can. 2½in, x ½in, x iin. High Q and good bandwidth. By Pye Radio. Data sheet supplied. Wearite M800 IF 465 Ko/s 12/6 per pair.

NEW ELECTROLYTICS. FAMOUS MAKES
TUBULAR TUBULAR CAN TYPES
1/850 v. 2/3 | 8+8/500 v. 4/6 | 616+16/500 v. 5/6
2/350 v. 2/3 | 8+8/500 v. 4/6 | 616+16/500 v. 6-6
4/455 v. 2/3 | 8+8/500 v. 4/6 | 616+16/500 v. 6-6
4/455 v. 2/3 | 616+8/500 v. 2/5-20/459 v. 5/6
8/455 v. 2/3 | 6AN TYPES
16/400 v. 3/8 Clips 3d. 65 | 52+32/350 v. 4/8
3/500 v. 5/6 | 32/350 v. 4/6 | 50+50/350 v. 7/6
16/500 v. 5/6 | 32/350 v. 4/6 | 10/500 v. 11/6
32/450 v. 5/6 | 32/350 v. 4/6 | 10/500 v. 11/6
32/450 v. 19 | 64/350 v. 4/6 | 10/600 v. 11/6
30/25 v. 19 | 64/350 v. 4/6 | 10/600 v. 11/6
30/25 v. 19 | 64/350 v. 4/6
30/50 v. 2/6 | 8+3/450 v. 5/6 | 32-32/350 v. 4/6
80/50 v. 3/6 | 81/450 v. 5/6 | 30/50 v. 3/6 | 81/60 v. 3/6
50/50 v. 3/6 | 81/60 v. 3/6 | 81/60 v. 3/6
50/50 v. 3/6 | 81/60 v. 3/6 | 81/60 v. 3/6
50/50 v. 3/6 | 81/60 v. 3/6 | 81/60 v. 3/6
50/50 v. 3/6 | 81/60 v. 3/6 | 81/60 v. 3/6
50/50 v. 3/60 v. 3/6
50/50 v. 3/6 | 81/60 v. 3/6
50/50 v. 3/60 v. 3/6
50/50 v. 3/6 | 81/60 v. 3/6
50/50 v. 3/60 v. 3 NEW ELECTROLYTICS, FAMOUS MAKES

ALUMINUM CHASSIS. 18 s.w.g. undrilled. With 4 sides, riveted corners and lattice fix's photes, 2\$\text{in.}\$ sides, 7 x 4\text{in.}\$ 4\$\text{6}; 9 x 6\text{in.}\$ 59; 11 x 7\text{in.}\$ 6\$\text{9}; 12 x 7\text{in.}\$ 6\$\text{9}; 12 x 6\text{in.}\$ 10\$\text{9}; 13 x 14\text{in.}\$ 10\$\text{9}; 18 x 16 x 3\text{in.}\$ 10\$\text{8}; 11\text{in.}\$ 10\$\text{8}; 18 x 16 x 3\text{in.}\$ 10\$\text{8}; 12\$\text{1.}\$ 13\$\text{1.}\$ 11\$\text{3}; 14\$\text{3}; 14\$\text{3}; 14\$\text{3}; 14\$\text{3}; 14\$\text{3}; 15\$\text{1.}\$ 12\$\text{5}; 14\$\text{3}; 15\$\text{5}; 14\$\text{3}; 15\$\text{5}; 15\$\

230 V. 10 Consign at 2, 5 or 12 V. 12 min, 15/6; 4 annh. El.—
VALVE and T.V. TUBE equivalent books 5.—
TOGGLES WITCHES. 2.P. 2.—D.P. 3/6.15.P.15.T.4/-.
AUID HYDROMETER. New Ex Govt. Unbreakable, Packed in metal cage 7 x 15in. duz. 4/5. able, Packed in metal cas WAVECHANGE SWITCHES.

We have no connection with any other firm. Please address all Mail Orders correctly as below

337 WHITEHORSE RD., WEST CROYDON RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALIST

OPEN ALL DAY—(Wed. 1 p.m.) 10 page list 3d.

Tel. THO 1665. Buses 133 or 68 pass door. 48-hour postal service. P. & P. 1/-, £2 crders post free. (Export Extra.) C.O.D. Service 1/6.

TRAWLER BAND R.1155s .- The latest version of this famous Communications Receiver to be released by the Air Ministry, Covers 5 wave ranges: 18.5-7.5 Mc/s, 7.5-3.0 Mc/s, 3.0-1.5 Mc/s; 4.5 Mc/s-600 kc/s, 500-200 kc/s. As used by Coastal Command, Air Sea Rescue Launches, etc. All sets thoroughly tested and in perfect working order before despatch. and on demonstration to callers. Have had only slight use, and are in exclient condition. ONLY £12.19.6.

A.C. MAINS POWER PACK AND OUTPUT STAGE,

in black metal case, enabling the receiver to be operated immein black metal case, enabling the receiver to be operated immediately by just plugging in, without any modification. Can be supplied as follows: WITH built-in 63in. Speaker, £5.5.0. LESS Speaker £4.10.0. WITH 8in. Speaker, £6.10.0. DEDUCT 10/- IF PURCHASING RECEIVER AND POWER UNIT

Send S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet, or 1/3 for 14-page booklet which gives technical information, circuits, etc., and is supplied

which gives technical information, circuits, etc., and is supplied free with each receiver. Add carriage: 10/6 for receiver, 5/- for power pack.

WIRELESS SET NO. 19 MK.II.—The famous Army Tank Transmitter-Receiver. Incorporates "A" Set (TX/RX covering 2.0-8.0 Mc/s, i.e. 37.5-150 metres), "B" Set (VHF TX/RX covering 230-240 Mc/s, i.e. 1:2-1.3 metres), and Intercommunication Amplifier. Complete with 15 valves as follows: 6 of 6K7G, 2 of 6K8G, 2 of 6Y6G, and 1 ea. 6B8G, 6H6, E1148, EF50, 807, and booklet giving circuits, notes, etc. Size 17½in. X Bjin. x 12jin. Magnificently made by famous American firms. IN NEW CONDITION. ONLY £4:19.6 (carriage, etc., 10/6). AMERICAN COMMAND RECEIVERS. A few still available AMERICAN COMMAND RECEIVERS. A few still available. Top band model (1.5-3.0 Mc/s.). Used, good condition, 65/-. OR BRAND NEW IN CARTONS, 75/-. BC453 Model, the famous "Q Fiver" (190-550 kc/s.). Used, good condition, 59/6. MARCONI BAND III CRYSTAL CALIBRATORS. Frequency range 170-240 Mc/s. Incorporates 5 Mc/s. crystal for better than .001 per cent. accuracy. Directly calibrated dial; internal A.C. mains pack. Complete with spare-set of valves and instruction manual in maker's transic cases. BRAND NEW.

instruction manual in maker's transic cases. BRAND NEW. ONLY £4/19/6.

POWER UNIT TYPE 3. Primary 200/250 v. 50 cycles. Outputs of 250 v. 100 mA. and 6.3 v. 4 amps. Fitted with H.T. current meter, and voltmeter, For normal rack mounting and has grey front panel size 19in. x 7in. ONLY 70/- (carriage, etc., 7/42)

6 v. VIBRATOR PACKS. Output approx. 130 v. at 30 mA., fully filtered and smoothed. Complete. ONLY 12/6. RIISS SUPER SLOW-MOTION TUNING ASSEMBLY. As used on all late model 1155s. Easily fitted to "A" sets, etc.

ONLY 12/6 ONLY 12/6.

RF UNITS TYPE 26. For use with the R.1355 or any receiver with a 6.3 v. supply. This is the variable tuning unit which uses 2 valves EF54 and 1 of EC52. Covers 65-59 Mc/s (5-6 merres). Complete with valves, and BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S CARTONS, ONLY 25/- each.

CLASS D WAYEMETER. Another purchase of this famous

CLASS D WAVEMETER. Another purchase of this famous crystal-controlled wavemeter which has been repeatedly reviewed and recommended in the "R.S.G.B." Bulletin as being suitable for amateur transmitters. Covers 1.9-8.0 Mc/s, and is complete with 100/1,000 kc/s, crystal, 2 valves ECH35, two 6-volt vibrators and instruction manual. Designed for 6 v. D.C. operation, but simple mod. data for A.C. supplied. BRAND NEW IN. MAKER'S TRANSIT CASES. ONLY £5.19.6. Transformer for A.C. modification 7.0.

MAKER'S IKANSII CASES. ONLY E5.19.6. Fransformer for A.C. modification, 7/6.RS. 5.5 kV. (Rect.) with 2 v. I a., 79/6. 7 kV. (Rect.) with 2 v. I a., 89/6. 2.5 kV. (Rect.) with 2-0-2 v. I.l. a., 2-0-2 v. 2 a. (for VCR 97 tube, etc.), 42/6 (postage 2/- per

LT. HEAVY DUTY TRANSFORMERS. Ex:Admiralty, with 230 v. 50 cycles primary. I. Secondaries 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 volts at 5 amps. ONLY 29/6. 2. Secondaries 7, 14, 21, 28 volts at 12 amps. ONLY 42/6. (Postage on either 2/9.)
INSULATION TESTERS (MEGGERS). Read up to 20 megs. at 500 volts pressure. Overhauled and in perfect order. ONLY £8.10.0.

ONLY 48.10.0.

A.C./D.C. BLOWERS, 220/250 volts 300 watts. Complete with filter pads, branch for dividing outlet, flexible hoses, etc. BRAND NEW. ONLY 44.19.6.

POCKET VOLTMETERS.—Read 0-15 volts and 0-300 volts A.C. or D.C., BRAND NEW and UNUSED. ONLY 18/6.

WALKIE TALKIE TYPE 18. Covers 6.0-9.0 Mc/s. Transmitting and receiving units in metal case, complete with valves. In excellent condition. ONLY 79/6.

159 RECEIVER UNIT. Contains I each valve, types EF50, EA50, SP61, RL37 and 24 v..selector switch. ONLY 7/6.

## CORPORATION

138, Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.1. (Phone: TERminus 7937)

Please include carriage costs on ALL items.

(Open until 1 p.m. Saturdays, We are 2 mins, from High Holborn (Chancery Lane Station) and 5 mins, by bus from King's Cross.)

## HERE IT IS

#### A SUPERB "ADD-ON" CONVERTER

Designed and made by a worldfamous organisation regardless of expense. Tonable over the whole of Band I and Band II to give one Band I and two Band III stations at Band I and two Band III stations at the turn of the switch. Acts as Two-valve Preampliner on Band I. Valves PCC84 and PCF80. No drift. In Moulded Bakelite Cabinet, 8½in. x 4½in. x 6in. high. With full operating instantions. Builtin Power Pack and

for T.R.F. receivers, owing to danger of re-radiation by receiver.

£5.12.6 (plus 2/6 p. & p.) C.O.D. 1/6 extra.

SAME CHASSIS also available for mounting inside your set. Full instructions, Shorting Plug, Valvebolder and Screen and Marked Dial supplied. Without Power Pack and without Moulded Cabinet,

£3.19.6 (plus 2/6 p. & p. and 1/6 C.O.D.).

A CHEAPER YET EFFICIENT BAND III CONVERTER in Walnut Cabinet, size 9in. x 6in. x Available at £4.7.6. (p. & p. 2/6, 1/6 C.O.D.). Chassis by another well-known T.V. manufacturer and in-corporates Power Pack Valves PCC84 and ECC81. Direct switching I.T.A.



THE CONVERTER PEOPLE

82B, High Street, GLADSTONE RADIO Camberley, Surrey Open Sats. to 5 p.m.

## Train for a wonderful future in

## **ELECTRONICS...**

## ... with E.M.I.

Every day the demand for the expert in electronics grows. Radio, television, radar and the whole field of industrial automation are rapidly expanding and the trained specialist assures for himself a well-paid career in this quickly developing profession. Here is your opportunity to enter for:-

## YEAR COURSE

Full-time course in the Principles and Practice of Radio and Television. Mainly designed for the training of Radio and Television Servicing Engineers. Next courses commence in May and September, 1957.

## THE E.M.I. COLLEGE OF ELECTRONICS



Dept. 32, 10 Pembridge Square, London, Telephone: BAYswater 5131/2

The College is part of the E.M.I. Group which includes "His Master's Yoice", Marconiphone, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd. etc. 4453



Awards for Technical Writing

THE Radio Industry Council every year awards up to six premiums of 25 guineas each to the writer or writers of articles published between January and December in any one year which, in the opinion of the Council's panel of judges, are likely to enhance the reputation of the industry and focus the attention of people throughout the world on Britain's leadership in the fields of radio, television and electronics. The awards are radio, television and electronies. made for articles published at home or abroad in papers which can be bought by the public on bookstalls. A wide sphere of journals is thus embraced by the scheme. One of the 25-guinea premiums will be open to articles published in manufacturers' journals with an overseas circulation. Articles published in journals circulated exclusively to members of a trade and journals of professional institutions or learned societies will not be eligible.

Any writer will be eligible who is not paid a salary wholly or mainly for writing and not earning 25 per cent, or more of his income from fees for articles or from book royalties. Where an article is by two or more authors, each must be eligible under the above terms and the award of 25 guineas will be Any number of articles may be made jointly. submitted.

The R.I.C. has always been a progressive trade institution and I congratulate it for its efforts to encourage young scientists to set their thoughts and the results of their experiments on paper.

#### Political Broadcasts

AFTER joint consultations with the Government and the Opposition, the following arrangements for Party Political Broadcasts in the fifteen months April 1st, 1957, to June 30th, 1958, have been made by the Corporation and the Authority, in Independent Television with the conjunction programme companies.

There will be two series of Party Political

Broadcasts: (1) Sound:

Government, 5. Opposition, 4. Liberal, 1. (2) Television:

Government, 5. Opposition, 5. Liberal, 1.

The duration of the sound broadcasts will normally be fifteen minutes. They will be given as hitherto at 9.15 p.m. in the BBC's Home Service. They will be repeated, in sound only, at the end of the BBC's television programme.

The television broadcasts will again be transmitted simultaneously in the BBC and Independent Their duration will be Television programmes. twenty-five minutes for two each of the Government and Opposition broadcasts, and fifteen minutes for

the remainder. The broadcasts will be given at

10 p.m.

Judging from past political broadcasts, and the bitterness which was imparted into them, I should like to see them abolished altogether. Few people change their political views as a result of speeches whether made on the platform, in the press, on radio or TV. The man that has the last say on TV or radio has the advantage. I do not like to hear political ranting and jockeying for position. If you agree that your views are not changed by being talked at, you must agree with me that the basis for such broadcasts vanishes. My party, right or wrong, is the order of the day.

#### The Electronic Wrist Watch

EXAMINED the other day an American wrist watch operated by a tiny battery which runs the watch for one year. The battery is circular and about the same size as the ordinary mainspring barrel. It is buried in ceramic, so I was unable to pull it to pieces to determine how it was made. The battery showed the full 1.5 volts and imparts quite a healthy kick to the balance, which is directly impulsed by the battery and thus drives the watch, unlike the ordinary watch where the balance is driven by the mainspring. There is no lever as in an ordinary watch, and the swing of the balance ratchets the train of gears. Thus has electronics brought about a major horological development. The tiny coil is wound from finer wire than I have ever seen, and it is placed in the balance wheel. Such watches, I understand, are already on sale in this country.

With these miniature batteries, no larger than a 6d piece, transistors, midget resistances, speakers, coils and condensers, it should surely be possible now to develop a really personal pocket receiver. There is undoubtedly a demand for it.

That Extra Quid

DO not think that many people will object to paying the extra pound for a TV licence. It is still the cheapest form of entertainment, and viewers have been getting something for nothing for several years. There was no case for increasing the sound licence, since the revenue (£1 per licence) yielded adequate money to maintain the BBC. Too much money in a Government sponsored entertaining authority encourages inefficiency, and it cannot be said that the BBC is run with the same commercial efficiency as an ordinary commercial enterprise which has to account to its shareholders each year and make a profit or go bankrupt.

Tenth Edition

## Practical Wireless Service Manual

17/6 or 18/- by post from

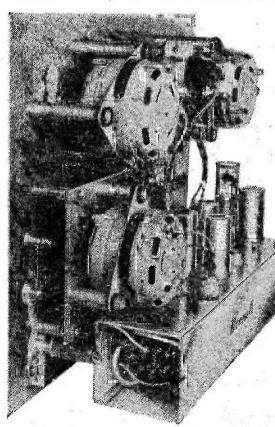
George Newnes Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.

# The Audio Fair

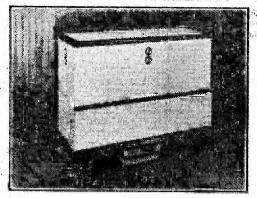
AN ACCOUNT OF SOME OF THE EXHIBITS

AT THIS YEAR'S HI-FI EXHIBITION

THIS year's audio fair was even larger than the previous, and it shows that the principle of audio engineering is catching a greater hold on the imagination of the public. Whereas some time ago the listener or gramophone fan was satisfied with more or less what might be termed average reproduction, many to-day spend a considerable amount of money on special amplifiers and associated equipment in the category now known by the term "Hi Fi." Certain manufacturers now specialise in the production of amplifiers and preamplifiers designed to give very high quality outputs, many of which are so good that the majority of users fail to do justice to them with the particular speaker assembly which they employ. At the Audio Fair one is able to hear reproductions at



A Brenell tape deck with the amplifier attached.



The new G.E.C. periphonic loudspeaker.

their best from amplifiers, gramophone reproducers, tape recorders and speakers, and this year there were over 50 exhibitors.

Stereophonic reproduction was well represented by E.M.I. and others, and in this brief report we can of course, only just cover the many exhibits.

#### Amplifiers

In the amplifier category an interesting exhibit was a model by Thermionic Products and shown on page 243. Apart from the unusual assembly—note the valves sunk below chassis and the tray with carrying rod—the specification is very impressive. Rated at 10 watts, this has the exceptionally low noise level of -95 db. "C" core laminations are used for the transformers and there are four input sockets with sensitivities ranging from 20 to 100 mV. The control unit has eight selectors covering various types of record as well as microphone and radio, and the treble and bass controls are continuously variable. The price is £37 10s., plus £1 for the carrying tray if desired.

On the Leak stand there were two new amplifiers and a new pre-amplifier styled by Lonsdale-Hands. Another important feature on this stand was the reduction in price. The TL/12-Plus, a successor to the popular TL/12, is now £9 9s. cheaper than its predecessor, namely £18 18s. instead of £28 7s. This has a noise level of -84 db. and requires 125 mV. for 12 watts output.

The Leak "Point One" new version now costs £25 14s, instead of £34 7s. This is a 25 watts model with a noise level of -83 db. Both this model (which is ultra linear) and the previously mentioned amplifier are designed for use with the Vari-Slope III pre-amplifier.

Other amplifiers were shown by Pye, Mullard, etc.

#### Tape Recorders

A new representative at the Fair was the Brenell Engineering Company, whose deck, readers will remember, was originally used in the PRACTICAL WIRELESS recorder published some time ago. They are now able to supply a complete recorder or separate decks, and the illustration on the left shows the deck and the neat pre-amplifier assembly attached.

Among the many features are three recording speeds ( $3\frac{3}{2}$ ,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  and 15 i.p.s.) with speed change above

The Collaro

criptor.

tape trans-

deck, the use of three high quality shaded four-pole motors, an ingenious interlocking control with a safety device positively preventing accidental erasure, a new flywheel and capstan assembly using a non-magnetic steel capstan, twin track recording on 81 in reels with an indicator plate registering thin

as well as standard tape. An optional extra is an accurate digital revolution

counter.

In addition to the foregoing, the Mark IV also includes all the well-proved Brenell features such as dropin tape loading, instant stop without tape spillage, forward or reverse tape transit in 45 seconds for the normal 7 in. spool and azimuth head adjustment.

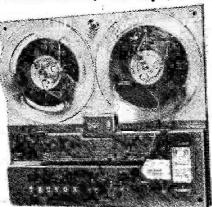
In the development of this Mark IV deck, Brenell engineers have been aware of the great interest in stereophonic recording in America, using either "stacked" or "staggered heads. Provision, therefore, has been made for the purchaser to convert any Mark IV deck to stereophonic recording at any later date. If the staggered principle is used all that is necessary is to fit a pair of

additional heads—the holes for which have already been provided in the main

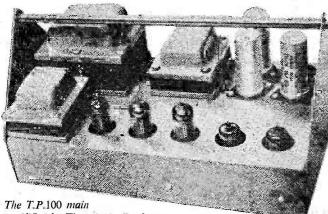
plate.

Designed specially for use with the Mark IV deck-but also suitable for other makes with suitable characteristicsis the new Brenell pre-amp unit. Fitted immediately below the deck and attached by two screws only, this unit is a fine example of compact design and high performance. Using five valves (including magic eye recording level indicator) and special circuitry comparative tests have shown that this unit is remarkably For stereophonic efficient. recording using staggered heads two of these units can be mounted together.

Among the many other



The Truyox tape deck Mark IV.



amplifier by Thermionic Products.

exhibits may be mentioned that of Mullard, which

included valves and transistors as well as the popular amplifier and new transistorised amplifiers and associated equipment. A strong point was made regarding the supply of OC72 transistors in matched pairs for use in Class B push-pull output stages, and the new OC16 p-n-p alloy type power transistor which is of metal construction and is designed for use in AF amplifiers, switching circuits and pulse oscillator circuits.

#### Gramophone Reproducers

Among the record reproducers may be mentioned the high quality Model X2005, by E.M.I. This is a table-type three-speed reproducer incor-

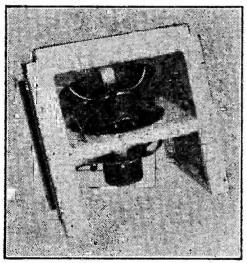
porating an eight-record auto-mechanism, a three-valve amplifier, a turnover crystal cartridge pick-up and a high flux 10½m. elliptical speaker. It delivers a generous output of remarkable quality for such a compact model. The well-proportioned cabinet is attractively finished in polished sapele lined with sycamore.

Dynatron Radio were showing a hi-fi V.H.F. 13-valve radiogram, producing instantaneous selection of the BBC V.H.F. programmes at the turn of a switch and incorporating the latest four-speed record changer with variable reluctance pick-up and vented air loaded speaker system. They also displayed their V.H.F. tuner unit which is used by the BBC and relay organisations both as a

main and a monitor receiver. In this, constant stability has been obtained by a perfected system of automatic frequency correction and four correctly tuned channels are provided by a rotary switch. It has a Foster-Seeley detector with two limiter circuits.

#### A New Pick-up

The new Philips Transcription Magnetodynamic Pick-up and Arm (Type NG 5400) is of unique design. It is a development which embodies a new principle in pick-up technique exclusively pioneered by Philips. The output to be expected from this high-sensitivity transducer is of the order of 20 to 25 mV. and is strictly linear with needle-tip velocity. Careful design of the cantilever ensures a good vertical compliance and needle talk is reduced to a minimum. The unusual construction of this pick-up was made possible by the development of "Ferroxdure"—a lightweight, high coercive material. A thin rod of this material, diametrically magnetized and with the cantilever attached to one end, forms the readily

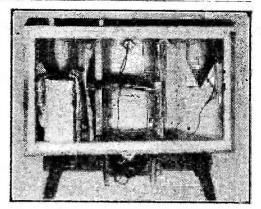


Here the two speakers are mounted in the G.E.C. periphonic assembly.

removable armature system. The rod is held by two bearings between the ends of a mu-metal yoke carrying the coils and is free to rotate about its axis. The yoke and coils are resin moulded and the whole assembly is mu-metal screened.

#### A New Loudspeaker

Although various types of speaker were to be seen, probably most interest was aroused by the new G.E.C. assembly which was shown to the public for the first time. A Press demonstration had been given a few weeks before the show, and we were able there to see various specific demonstrations of the new arrangement and to hear something of its design. Unlike any other speaker assembly on the market, the actual units are mounted outside the cabinet. The complete assembly is shown at the top of page 242 and although the G.E.C. are prepared to sell this they will supply constructional details so that constructors may make it up for themselves. Basically, it consists of two of the G.E.C. small metal cone speakers mounted one inside the other, as



Interior of the G.E.C. periphonic speaker.

shown in the illustration on left. They are as close to each other as it is possible to get them and they work out of phase; that is, one diaphragm goes out as the other goes in. The structure holding these two speakers is suspended below the cabinet, as shown in the rear view at the top of this page. The inside of the cabinet merely contains damping material and lengths of stiffening material to prevent "drumming." and to improve results (although not essential) presence" units are mounted on the upper part of the cabinet. They may be seen in the front view on page 242. The complete cabinet shown will cost 60 gns. without the two speakers, but it could be made up by a constructor from Weyroc or heavy ply for about £10 or £15. It is an interesting design and shows yet a further attempt at obtaining highfidelity reproduction, although in our opinion the amplifier, even after looking round the Fair, still appears to be the weak link in the chain. From the point of view of those who are interested in this branch, we did not see a single amplifier which was direct-coupled throughout, and no manufacturer appears to make a complete cross-coupled amplifier such as is now very popular in hi-fi circles in America and which we have been using for some time.

## PRACTICAL TELEVISION MAY ISSUE NOW ON SALE PRICE 1s. 3d-

Stereoscopic or 3-D television is the main topic of the current issue of our companion paper now on sale. This development was produced primarily for use at Harwell, but the principles involved, as will be seen from the article referred to, have possibilities for future entertainment purposes. This issue also contains a report on the Television Society's Exhibition, and details of some of the transistorised apparatus which was on show.

Further notes are given on the construction of a Multi-Range Test Meter, whilst for those wishing to start a Television Servicing Department there is an article by a Service Engineer dealing with the various points which have to be considered.

On the subject of Servicing there is also an article on the dangers and risks which arise when servicing A.C./D.C. receivers, or normal A.C. receivers which in many cases to-day adopt the transformerless or A.C./D.C. technique.

## Starting a Service Department

NOTES BY A SERVICE ENGINEER FOR THOSE WHO WISH TO START A SERVICING BUSINESS By F. E. Apps

In very many cases, radio sets, etc., can be serviced at the customer's house, but in many other cases, especially where obscure, intermittent at long intervals, and replacement faults have to be investigated, it is very necessary that the set be serviced in a properly organised and efficient radio service department. The objective of this article is to advise, and assist readers who are starting a service station, or those who are already running one, but are not satisfied with its organisation and efficiency. I shall deal only with a small service department, but the principles stated will apply to larger departments.

A small service department may be taken, for the purposes of this article, to be a department that deals with approximately a dozen sets a week. I am not including television sets, which are catered for in a similar article in *Practical Television*.

#### The Workshop

Fig. 1 gives a general layout of a small workshop, and includes a boxing and unboxing position, a service engineer's bench and a bench for "soak test" jobs. A "soak test" job is a set that has varying periods of intermittency, and requires



to be left running until the fault appears. This is very necessary, as it is a waste of time waiting for a fault to occur. The service engineer can be getting on with another job, but at the same time keep an eye on the "soak test" job, for the fault to happen.

If unskilled labour is available, a boy or a young trainee, for instance, he can be used for the unboxing and reboxing part of the business, and also be instructed to clean up chassis and cabinet, not forgetting dials. It is advisable to have a small blower motor or vacuum cleaner handy to this position for cleaning up chassis.

The keeping together of all bolts, knobs, etc., of sets that are removed from their cabinets, is essential. They should be placed in a box, labelled with the make and serial number. It is surprising, the number of sets I have come across that have been returned from service with bolts missing, and in some cases even the wrong knobs. In the latter case many house-

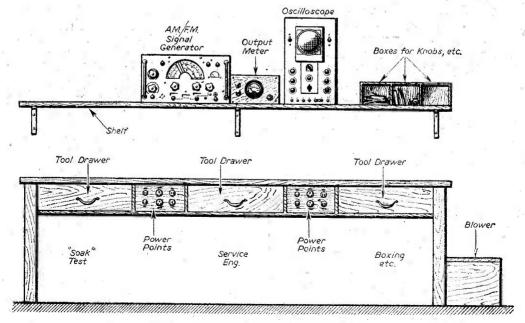


Fig. 1.—A suggested layout for the workshop.

proud customers will take a very dim view of this. and it will probably mean loss of any further business.

#### Instruments Required

In a service department certain instruments are absolutely. necessary for efficient servicing. Grinder Heavy Tool Drawer

Fig 2.—A suggestion for the work-bench.

In the three following lists, "A" is the absolute minimum, "B" is a list for those who can afford to spend more on testing equipment, and "C" is laboratory style.'

" A." 1. Multirange meter, 20,000 ohms per volt.

A.M./F.M. signal generator.
 Small output meter.

4. Centre zero A.C. meter. Same as "A," with:—

" B."

1. Oscilloscope.

2. Small capacity bridge.

3. Valve voltmeter.

4. Multi-impedance output meter (in place of A3).

" C." Same as "A" and "B" with/or :-

Capacity inductance bridge (in place of B2). "Q" meter.

B.F.O.

Megger.

Distortion meter.

Of course, some readers may wish to have extra instruments in either list according to their various needs, but these three lists are what the writer, who has years of service experience, has generally found necessary.

A point regarding these instruments; most of them are costly and it behoves the owner or manager of the service department concerned to see that unskilled personnel are not allowed to use them, except under supervision. If you have trainees or boys employed, any old type meter that is available should be used by them.

#### Components and Spare Parts

All components and spares, such as resistors, paper condensers, electrolytics, should be kept separately, in either boxes or lockers, and a check should be taken at frequent intervals to ensure that stocks are up to date. After a short period of running a service department, one gets a good idea of the

minimum amount of stock required to keep the station going. Overstocking is money lying idle, but understocking is bad for business, as it often means keeping customers waiting for sets whilst awaiting delivery of components required.

#### Tools and Other Equipment

To effect good service work on radio sets a proper amount of good tools should be available. Most service engineers have their own set of tools, but it is advisable to see that the following are available for use in the workshop (Fig. 2):

A vice.

A small electric drill (benchmounted type).

Hacksaws. Small electric grinder.

Complete set of drills.

Complete set of B.A. taps and

Tank cutters for B7G, B9A, etc. Shears.

A 1-200 watt heavy duty soldering iron (for chassis soldering).

Small soldering irons for bench work.

Complete set of trimming tools for different makes of trimmers.

In this list of tools required any, of course, may be omitted, according to the amount and type of servicing being done. If car radios are likely to be serviced it would be necessary to have a 12-volt car accumulator, or if not, a unit could be made up to run off the mains to supply the necessary power. Circuitry for this type of unit has appeared from time to time in this and other journals, so I do not propose to include it.

#### Other Requirements

A complete stock of service sheets and information is essential to rapid and good service. A lot of time . can be wasted searching for a suspected component

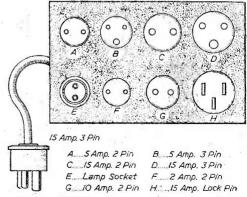


Fig. 3.—Details of a suggested power panel,

in a set that is new to one. With the circuit and component layout in front of you it is only a matter of moments to mark the spot. All service sheets and information should be kept in box files.

(To be continued)



5,6 | 6VCGT 3 6 | 6X4 7/6 7/6 7/6 7/6 11/-EC91 9/6 ECC46 12/6 ECC84 12/6 ECC85 10 6X4 6X5G 6X5GT 1A3 1A5GT 12 6 1A7 1C2 9/8 1H5GT 10/6 1L4 6/6 1LD5 3/8 1N5 10/6 7B6 7B7 ECC91 ECF80 7C6 7H7 POPES ECH42 10'6 i Ra 7Q7 ECH81 ECL80 TEA 787 8/6 11/6 ECLS? EF80 344 77 78 200 EF22 8/6 9.6 9.6 8.6 EF40 EF41 304 3Q5 384 374 80 807 8102 EF85 EF86 12,6 12,6 12,6 8,6 6,6 9/-910 4D1 3/9 EF89 EF92 EL32 8/-9/6 PB4C.A. 9003 5/6 5U46 9001 5/6 5/6 2/-EL41 EL42 EL84 DYEG 9000 SYSCT 95.1 4/9 3/6 EM34 EM80 10/-11/-6.47 13/-956 10/6 6/6 5/6 6480 10C2 10F9 EY51 EY80 12/-6/-10/-10/-6AC7 EY91 EZ40 GAG 1946 8/8 6/6 12AH7 12AH8 11'8 EZ80 6157 12AT6 9;-12AT7 9;-12AU6 9/8 12AU7 9/6 12AX7 10;-GAG7 9/-E1148 (IZ32 12/6 GAM6 6AQ5 H30 5/--HL1320 4/-HP4101 6/-7/6 GAT'6 8/6 9/6 4/6 12BA6 9/-12BE6 10/-12BH7 10.6 H R216 KCB32 KF35 5/-4/-7/6 8/-6131 GREAG 8/-8/-4/6 1208 12H6 KK32 KT24 6BE6 19.15 GRATE 11/8 KT33C 10/-KT66 15'-12J7 6BR7 GRS7 19/6 19K7 9/-1068 KTW61 (KTW62) 10/-7/-6/6 6/6 GBW 7 1207 12807 SC L KTW63 8.8 SCOUT 6/-5/-7/6 13/-128117 606 KTZ41 LP220 MH4 6116 128J7 7/6 128K7 GFGG. GF6M 1291.7 N27 14;-4;6 2;8 128Q7 128R7 8/6 7/6 N78 N339 12/6 6060 P61 P215 PEN25 GH 1197 13/6 3 9 6150 5/-5/6 6/6 15D2 3/11 11/8 PEN25 5/ PEN46 7 GIECT 90P5 GJ5M 25L6GT 9/6 PEN220A 616 25 Y 5 G 9/9 637C 25Z4G 25Z5 4/-PENA4 6K6G 25Z6GT 9/8 35Ł6GT 9/8 35W4 9/-PCS84 10/-PCF80 11/-PCF82 12/6 6K7G 5/9 69 6K7M GKSO 35W4 9/-35Z4GT 8/6 9.6 PC183 12/6 PLS2 10/-35Z5 9/-50L6GT 8/6 GL6G 9/-CL7 PL83 12 -PL83 12 -PP255 3 11 PV80 10/-AC6/PEN 607GT 6R7 9 ATP1 .. 2/6 DAF96 10/6 DF96 10/6 DH73N PY81 PY82 68A7CT 8/-12/-15 -7/6 7/8 CSG7 PY83 PX25 QP21 6/-8/-DH73N 10/-DK96 10/6 DL96 10/6 DM70 8/6 R19 12/6 SP220 3/11 68T/7 68 N.7 U10 U22 GSQ7 EABC80 EAC91 7/6 6957 6U4CT 15/-13/6 1795 15/- EAC91 7,6 U23 8/6 EAF42 U329 8/6 EB41 9/- U404 7/- EBC41 10/- UB41 VR91 GUA U404 11/6 | CEP 05 | Z399 | VR91 | Z399 | Z759 | Z498 DAY SEF 6U5G GU7G

The Eavesdropper.—A miniature transistor receiver for local station reception, price 1/8.

Frequency Modulation Tuner Unit. -For fringe and local area reception, price 2 .-.

Collaro Rim Drive Electric Gramo-phone Unit; Model 37554, fitted pick-up STUDIO "T" 3-speed, 26,19.6 each. Postage 3.

Yaxley Switches assorted, All unused.

Many with long locating spindles. Ideal for making up, special switch Units, 9/- doz. Toggle Switches. Brand new, various types. Single pole, Double pole, etc.,

19/- doz Marconi Type Metal Strip Dropper Resistance. 3 voltage tappings. App. Sin. long, 2/- cach.

Filament Transformer. 230 v. Input with 2 x 6.3 v. Secondary Windings,

7:8 each. Osmor Band I Filter. Designed to reject the Band I B. B.C. signal when break through is noticeable, 10/- cs ph.

Portable Case 82 x 83 x 41in, grey finish, revine covered, complete with chassis, dial, and speaker fret, 25 !-

Solon Instrument from all voltages, 24. cach.

TV Fault Finding.—Profusely illus. Tyana Soldering Iron. 40 watts, with photographs taken from a TV screen, price 52.

tandarl voltage ranges, weight app. 4 czs. The perfect small soldering instrument. Price 16/9 cach.

Metal Rectifiers, 12 v. ½ amp. 1/8 each, 250 v. 45 m/A 6/9 each, 250 v. 75m/A 7/8 each, 12 v. 1 amp. 5/3 each. 13 v. 2 arop. 9/- each, 12 v. 3 amp. 13/8 each.

T.S.L. Lorenz LPH 65 Treble Speaker, 39/6 each.

Brayhead Convertor now available Braymead Convertor now available from stock. Detailed List by return. Price 27,7.0 converts most sets to I.T.A. at I.F. frequency.

HEATER TRANSFORMERS, 230 v. 2 v. 3 a 8 3 each 4 v. 3 a 10/- each 6.3 v. 1.5 a 6/9 each 6/9 each 5/9 each 12 v. 75 a. 5/9 each 4 v. 15 a. 5/6 each 5 v. 2 a. 10/- each 6.3 v. 3 a. 10/- each

..... 10 - ench TRANSISTORS Red spot for andio stages. PNP type, 10/- ca. spot for RF up to 1-6 mc/s,

15/- ea SCOPE TUBES
Type SBP1, removed from USA
equipment. Complete with base and
screens. 15/- each. Post 2/6.

HEADPHONE CLR 120 chms, 7/8 pair.
Type CLR 120 chms, 7/8 pair.
Type DHR. 4,000 chms, 16'- pair.
High Resistance type, 13/8 pair.

#### LOUD SPEAKERS All PM Types less Transformers



10/-

15/-15/-

(EA50) 1/6 UBC42 11/-UBF80 12/6 UCH42 12/6 VR105/30 6/8 UCH81 12/ VRIIG 12/-UF41 UL41 UY41 VR136 VR137 5/6 10/-10/6 VR150/30 TIVAS 8/-6 6 8 6 VP-22 V R53 VP41 (EF39) 8,8 VS70 3/-VR54 (EB34) 2/-(EL32) 6/8 VR55 (ECB93) 7/6 VT501 VU39 CREE (MU12/14) (EF36) 6/-VU64 VR57 (EK32) 8/-VR65 (U12) VU111 (SP61) 3/-VU120A 3/6 VR65A W61 (SP41) 3/-VR66. W77 X65 X66 8/8

X79 Y63

(P61) 3/9-

APEX TUNED FILTER UNIT. A crossover box for use with combined or separate Band 1 and Band III aerials. The unit is completely shrouded, 7/6 each.

TELETRON FERRITE ROD. Long and medium wave, 12/9 each; Medium wave, 8/9 each.

TELEDICTOR TRANSFORMERS TYPE TES Small Mains Transformer suitable for Tele-ylsion Converters, etc. Specification:

Primary: 280 v. 50 c/s. Becondary: 1:250 v. 40 m A. Secondary: 2:6.3 v. 1.5 A., 15/-.

CLYDON TURRET TUNBER Conversion to I.F. (no patterning). Nine versions covering three major I.F. Bands, 19 nocks, 16 mels, 38 mc/s, and 3 vaive heater supplies (6.3 v., 190 m/A, and 300 m/A). Send for full descriptive leader, \$7.7.0 each.

WEARITE P. COILS coils, full range available,

3 - each. IMPLOSION GUARD

For 17in. Tube. Overall size 17in. x 12in. 7/2 ea., post 3/- FOCUS UNITS

ovod 47-1 EBC-1, 10:- 1 UB11 9/8 | Sylvania 7/- 1 Z759 15/- 12in, tube type, 12:6 ea. Poth fitted with PACKING AND POSTAGE 6d, per valve. SAME DAY SERVICE. 17in, tube type, 15/- ea. 9 veruier adjustments.

PUBLICATIONS, ETC. each

247

No. 184. F.M. Tuner Con-No. 134. F.M. Tuner Construction 2/8
No. 138. How to make acrials for T.V. (Bands 1 and 3) and V.H. F. (Band 2) 2/6
No. 155. All-dry battery Portable Construction. 2/6
No. 149. A comprehensive 4/8 Finding Guids...... Multard " High Quality Re-

geny.) BAKELITE KNOBS BAKELITE KNOBS
Large Purchase—Good Quality.
Type JKI Creare, 11in. diameter.
Sping Aving, Fluited Grip.
Type JK? Brown. 12in. diameter,
Spring Fixing, Pfixed Grip.
Type JKE: Brown. 12in. diameter,
Spring Fixing, Plain Grip. (This one
has White Ring on Knob Face.)

All have a small finger flange to avoid marking cabinets; Offered at a Fraction of original cost. Price 6d. ea., 5/- doz., any types.

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS Universal Type. 18 ratios available. R.Z ouch

Standard 5,000 chms to 4/6 each 4/8 each 4/9 each

3/9 each CONTACT COOLED RECTIFIERS | Half Wave | 125 v. 80 m/A | 5 | - 250 v. 50 m/A | 9 | - 250 v. 85 m/A | 10 | - 10 | - 10 | Full wave 250 v. 75 m/A. ... 

S.T.C. RECTIFIERS HMT- 4'8, EM2 5'8, RM3 7/8, RM1 16,8, RM5 20/-. PENCIL RECTIFIERS

K#/25 4/9, K5/40 6,-, K3/45 6/3, K5/56 6 9, K5/60 7/6, K5/100 11/-. VIRRATORS. 4 Pin UA. Base, 12 v. and 6 v., 8/3

each. Aerialite Aeraxial semi air spaced co-axial cable. Centre core stranded suitable for hand III, 9d. yard.

A large selection of miniature type

A large selection of ministure type "A" volume controls now available. Values 5k, 10k, 20k, 100k, 1 meg., 1 meg., 2 meg. Less switch 20g each, single pole 3/9, double pole Large stocks of acrials (send for lists).

Large stocks of acrisis (send for fisher Rand III Aerislite 3 element Model 700 xn 30/c. Composite Aerislite band L-111 (2 and 10 channels) model 826 ci. complete with chimney lashings, etc. 25,5.0.

All these and many other interesting radio and TV components are listed in our components are listed in our CURRENT CATALOGUE which is available to you now. Send



103 LEEDS TERRACE WINTOUN STREET LEEDS 7.

TERMS: Cash with order.
Postage and Packing follows: charges extra, as follows: Orders value 10/- add 1/-; 20/- add 1/6; 40/- add 2/-; £5 add 3/- unless otherwise stated. Minimum C.O.D. fee and postage 3/-. All single valves postage 6d. Personal Shoppers Monday-Friday 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

#### SIGNAL GENERATOR

Coverage 120 Kc/s-230 Kc/s. 300 Kc/s-900 Kc/s. 900 Kc/s-2.75 Mc/s. 2.75 Mc/s-8.5 Mc/s. 8 Mc/s-28 Mc/s. 16 Mc/s-53 Mc.'s. 24 Mc/s-84 Mc/s. Metal case 10in. x 6;in. x 4;in. Size of scale, 64in, x 31in, 2 valves and rectifier. A.C. mains 230-250 v. Internal modulation of 400 c.p.s. to a depth of 30 per cent., modulated or unmodulated R.F. output continuous



variable 100 milli-volts. C.W. and mod. switch, variable 10 milli-volts. C.W. and mod. switch, variable A.F. output and moving coil output meter. Grey hammer finehed case and white panel. Accuracy plus or ninus 2%, £4.19/6 or 34/- deposit and 3 monthly payments 25.-. P. & P. 46 extra.

COMMERCIAL TELEVISION
CONVERTER
SUITAB EANY TV. (except Philips
ALL CHANNELS
NO ALTERATIONS TO SET
Complete with bull-in power supply
230-250 v. A.C. mains. Crackle finish
case 5 lin. long, 3 lin. wide, 4 lin. high
Incorporating gain control and bank
switch. Illustrated with cover

£3.19.6 Plus P. & P. 2/6.



#### SPECIAL OFFER FOR ONE MONTH ONLY

3-element folded di-pole loft aerial, 12 yards co-ax, cable and 2 co-ax, pluss. If purchased together with converter: 12/6 Plus P. & P. 2/6

### BATTERY CHARGER 6 or 12 v. 4 amp.

A.C. Mains 200-250 v. Fitted ammeter, selector switch, battery clips, indicator lamp. Incorporating C.E.C. Metal Rectifier. Ready for use. In grey hammer finish case. Wall fixing. 596. P. & P. 3/6,

#### 2-VALVE CONSTRUCTORS PARCEL

Battery operated, comprising 2 valves, 2 valve holders, tuner, coil, resistors, condensers and volume control, 9/6 Plus Point to point wiring diagram 1/-, free with kit. 9/6 P. & P. 1/6.

#### COMPLETELY BUILT PORTABLE AMPLIFIER

approx. size 641n...x 24in. incorporating 2 valves, contact-cooled metal rectifier, bass and treble lift controls 39/6 Plus and double wound mains transformer 230-230. 39/6 P.&P.3%. 64in. P.M. SPEAKER & O.P. TRANSFORMER, if purchased with the above 18.6. Plus P. & P.1.1%.

#### COLLARO 4-SPEED AUTOMATIC CHANGER

Model 466 (suitable for use with above amplifier). A.C. mains. 200-259 v. turnover crystal head. Brand new, tully gueranteed 48 10 6 Plus £8.19.6 Plus

#### T.R.F. KIT in PLASTIC CABINET

3 valve plus metai rectifier, A.C. mains 200-250 v. Medium and Long waves. In pastel blue or brown. line-up : VR65s and VT52, Size 15!in. long ty 9in. high by 7in, deep. £3.19.6 P. & P.



Foint to point wiring diagram 1/6. Free with Kit.

1,200 ft, RECORDING TAPE on plastic spool, 12/6, P. & P. 1/-MAINS TRANSFORMER, Primary 110-250. Secondary t-120-180-250 v. 60 mA, 6.3 v. 2 amp. 10/6. P. & P. 2/-8 MFD, 450 WKG, can size 2in. x in. -1/3 each, 12/- doz. P.M. SPEAKERS, closed field, 6 in., 16/6 ; 8in., 18/6 ; 10in., 25/- ; 12in., 25/-. P. & P. on each 2/-

### RADIO & T.V. COMPONENTS (Acton) LTD. 23, HIGH STREET, ACTON, LONDON, W.3

COODS NOT DISPATCHED OUTSIDE U.K.

## (Regd. Trade Mark)

## SOLDERING EQUIPMENT

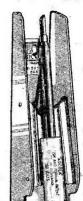
ILLUSTRATED

." Detachable bit type (List No. 64)

Protective Shield (List No. 68)

Catalogues sent FREE

Telephones: MACaulay 4272 & 3101



British and Foreign Pats.

Reg. Designs. etc.

Head Office, Sales :

**ADCOLA PRODUCTS** LTD.

Gauden Road, Clapham High St., London, S.W.4

#### FREE To Ambitious ENGINEERS! This 148-page Book

Have you sent for your copy?

#### ' ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES '

is a highly informative guide to the best-paid Engineering posts. It tells you how you can quickly prepare at home on "NO PASS—NO FEE" terms for a recognised engineering qualification, outlines the widest range of modern Home-Study Courses in all branches of Engineering and explains the benefits of our Employ-ment Dept. If you're earning less than £18 a week you cannot afford to miss reading this unique book. Send for your copy to-day-

--- FREE COUPON---Please send me your FREE 148-base "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES"

Subject or Exam. that interests me.....

British Institute of Engineering Technology 409B, College House, 29-31, Wright's Lane, Kensington, W.8.

#### WHICH IS YOUR PET SUBJECT ?

Mechanical Eng. Electrical Eng. Civil Engineering Radio Engineering Automobile Eng. Aeronautical Eng. Production Eng. Building, Plastics, Draughtsmanship, Television, etc. GET SOME

LETTERS AFTER YOUR NAME !

A.M.I.Mech.E. A.M.I.C.E, A.M.I.P.E. A.M.I.M.I. L.I.O.B. A.F.R.Ae.S. B.Sc. A.M.Brit.I.R.E. CITY & GUILDS GEN. CERT. OF EDUCATION etc., etc.



By A. W. Mann

UCH has been written as to the merits and demerits of the horizontal transposed doublet aerial. Even so, it appears that some

measure of confusion still exists.

Looking through some old papers recently, the author recalled a long-drawn-out and heated discussion relative to this type of aerial in the correspondence pages of an overseas radio publication. The controversy started after the publication of a DX log sent in by a reader. Among others were listed several exotic call-signs. In a footnote the correspondent mentioned that the receiver was a homeconstructed mains two-valve receiver, and the aerial a horizontal transposed doublet.

I happened to know that his receiver was a very efficient one, that he was located in an interference free area, and had more than sufficient space to erect doublets and other forms of aerial to textbook specifications. Also, that his aerial could be tuned to

resonance according to requirements.

Being an all-bands listener, due attention was paid to scheduled short-wave broadcast transmissions

Being aware as to the broadside directive properties of the horizontal divided doublet, he carried out a conipass check after studying a great circle map, and erected his aerial masts according to his findings. This assured maximum signal pick-up from stations to which the aerial was directive which, when tuned in, could be peaked by means of the aerial tuner unit (Fig. 1 will make this clear).

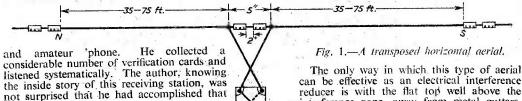
#### Different Types

At Fig. 1 the transposed horizontal doublet is shown running north to south. As it possesses broadside directive properties, the field pattern shows that when erected as outlined it will be directive east and west (Fig. 2).

The twin feeders may be transposed by means of transpositions blocks as in Fig. 1, or by the use of

twisted feeder cable (Fig. 3).

Fig. 4 shows an end-on doublet, the directivity of which is less marked. It provides best reception in line with the aerial from the direction of the feeder end as shown by the field pattern at Fig. 5.



which he set out to do. Quite a number of readers jumped to the erroneous conclusion that in order to receive those exotic call-signs one should erect a

horizontal transposed doublet.

Several did so. Results, however, were not up to expectations. While some new calls were heard, some of those previously most consistent could not be heard, neither could those exotic call-signs. Hence the fireworks, and the opinion that doublets were of no use. Had a few tentative inquiries been made and a textbook on the subject studied doubts would have been removed and controversy avoided.

#### Vital Factors

Several factors about which those readers were totally unaware contributed to the letter As previously stated, his writer's success. location was an ideal one with a considerable amount of space available for aerial erection. x 000 can be effective as an electrical interference reducer is with the flat top well above the interference zone, away from metal gutters, power and telephone lines. Whatever may be accomplished in that direction with this type of aerial in split or end-fed form, it will not compare with the effectiveness of the antiinterference type aerials with screened-down lead, and matching transformers, about which more will be said later in this article.

In the author's opinion the transposed doublet aerial is an interesting and useful medium, whereby the benefits of marked directive properties may be exploited.

15" to Centres Matching

In order to obtain the maximum signal voltage transfer to the receiver, accurate matching of the aerial to the input of the receiver is necessary. This can be accomplished in various ways by means of a suitable aerial tuning unit, an aerial coupling unit, or by the insertion of a 400 ohms resistor in each lead between the aerial feeders and the 400 3

SET

aerial and earth terminals of the set. (Fig. 3.)

20ft: Where provision is made in the receiver for doublet coupling this method should be used.

#### Indoor Doublet Aerials

As outlined in a previous article, the horizontal doublet can be adapted for indoor use and erected in the roof space. In this case, however, textbook dimensions cannot be adhered to due to space limitations. In order to get the maximum amount of wire strung up it will be necessary to bend the arms of the flat top. This, however, is an advantage and enables directive properties to be applied to inter-

mediate compass points.

In the case of indoor doublets of this kind the listener should erect twin systems at rightangles to one another and make provision ohms for relay switching. The relay should, however, be fitted at a point where it is easily accessible in case the contacts stick at any time.

This may not happen, but when the relay is Fig. mounted up in the roof space it can only be Using twisted comparison should be available. A vertical attended to at some inconvenience. feeders.

There may be some readers who rather question the amount of gain due to broadside directivity. A

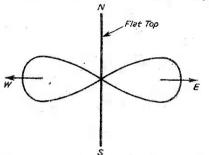


Fig. 2.—The polar diagram of the aerial in Fig. 1.

relay controlled twin doublet arrangement will remove all doubts.

The indoor system used by the author provides a gain of from three to four R strengths, and appears to be sharply directional. So much so, that switching from one to the other a signal can be entirely lost or considerably weakened, depending, of course, on the geographical relation existing between the transmitter and receiver.

Unless one is in a position to erect an outdoor or indoor horizontal doublet to a desired compass bearing as taken from a great circle map, or unless the space available happens to coincide with ones requirements (which by the way seldom is the case), the author would not advise the listener to erect this type of aerial, because as mentioned in the early part of this article blind spots will be encountered.

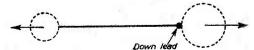


Fig. 5.—Polar diagram for the aerial in Fig. 4.

For example, if the aerial is directive east and west it 20ft . may appear, for instance, that apart from one or two European phones the 14 Mc/s band is dead. Yet it is quite possible that a number of transmissions from the Mediterranean area might be heard using a doublet with approximately north and south directivity.

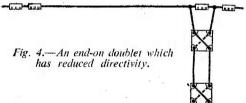
#### Comparative Tests

When twin doublets placed at right angles are used comparative tests can be carried out with ease, and a general idea as to coverage of individual aerials and the system collectively can be obtained by systematically logging the details concerning all transmissions heard, their geographical location and the aerial which provides the strongest signal together which provides the stronge with tuning dial readings.

By following the

By following this method one not only calibrates the receiver, but to some extent the twin aerial system. Where only a single transposed doublet is in use some standard of rod aerial erected at not less than roof height, and, if possible higher, will prove to be

satisfactory. If some form of quick change-over is desirable this may be carried out by a relay or suitable switch. The idea in mind is not to check comparative strengths



but to definitely locate the blind spots or areas from which transmissions received using the vertical aerial are unheard when switched to the doublet.

Details of such tests as entered in the log book are often very illuminating and instructive.

While the horizontal transposed doublet functions most efficiently on the frequency to which it is cut and on certain harmonics of that frequency it should not be regarded as a one frequency aerial which is entirely inefficient when used on other frequencies.

There are limits beyond which it is definitely inefficient, but so far as the short-wave listener is concerned there is a wider tolerance factor than some imagine. (Continued on page 274.)

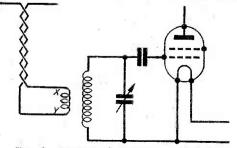


Fig. 6.—Method of doublet coupling.

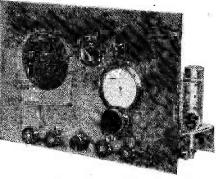
## An Amateur Communications Communications typeReceiver



THIS receiver combines the merit of reasonably low cost with a very high standard of performance, and is suitable for use on any waveband between 16 and 2,000 metres, giving results much superior to those of the usual type of "all wave" superhet. An added advantage is the ease with which it lends itself to modification in the number of stages employed, or bands tuned, so that it can be constructed and used in a simplified form, initially. For example, one I.F. stage, with the I.F. filter, may be omitted, together with the R.F. stage and first A.F. stage, these being added later. This should be of particular help to beginners who may feel a little hesitant about employing the full circuit at once. It also allows the set to be made to work quickly, and reduces to a minimum the chance of any difficult or unidentified fault arising, especially if the coils for one waveband only are fitted first, as is recommended to avoid any error in wavechange switch wiring.

Octal 6.3-volt valves are used throughout the receiver section in view of their robustness and the ease with which they may be obtained. The circuit is shown in Fig. 1, and reference to it will make a number of points in the design clear.

Selectivity and second-channel rejection are not adequate with the usual type of superhet (bearing in



mind the purpose in view), especially on the higher frequencies for shorter wavelengths. Second-channel interference may be reduced by using a high intermediate frequency, but the adjacent channel selectivity of such I.F. stages is relatively low, so that a second frequency-changer and further I.F. stages are necessary. The alternative is to retain a normal I.F. and use a selective R.F. stage. This is so here, and means that ordinary 465 kc/s oscillator coils and I.F. transformers are employed, avoiding any possible difficulty in obtaining these items. A number of communications receivers of high cost and efficiency use a similar arrangement.

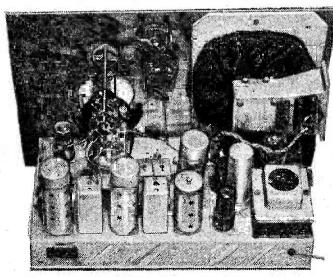
To secure high adjacent channel selectivity, an I.F. filter consisting of two coupled I.F. transformers is used, making 10 tuned circuits in all (excluding the oscillator). As the degree of selectivity provided by this arrangement does not permit musical programmes to be reproduced well, due to sideband cutting, a High/Low I.F. switch is provided. At the low position selectivity resembles that of the usual five- or six-valve domestic receiver, and this is satisfactory for much general listening, especially on long and medium waves.

A double-diode is used for detection and A.V.C. and this avoids the positive cathode delay voltage

arising when a D.D.T. valve is employed in this position, and which results in the A.V.C. action being absent at low signal levels. With the double-diode, no such delay voltage is developed, the cathode being at earth potential. As a result, A.V.C. comes into operation with even weak signals. This, combined with three controlled stages, gives a very satisfactory A.V.C. action indeed. A.V.C. is not applied to the mixer, since this tends to interfere with best operation on high frequencies.



Separate R.F., I.F. and A.F. gain controls are fitted, and allow operation to be adjusted to suit conditions. There is seldom any need for all controls to be anywhere near maximum, and turning back the R.F. and I.F. gain is particularly useful in reducing background noise and valve hiss. For normal listening these controls can be left, volume being adjusted by the A.F. control in the usual way. But with



A view of the set from the rear.

difficult stations their benefit will become apparent.

Since maximum sensitivity requires exact alignment of all tuned circuits, panel trimmers are fitted for

R.F. and F.C. tuned circuits. Since five wavebands are present, the use of two variable trimmers in this way avoids the need for no less than fifteen pre-set trimmers while also assuring maximum efficiency. Again, in practice, it will be found that these panel trimmers can be left at a midway setting, and results



A view of part of the rear of panel.

will then resemble those obtained with trimming by presets initially adjusted. But with weak signals a slight adjustment of the panel controls will very greatly increase volume. Since exactly similar settings are not retained throughout all bands, this shows that efficiency is higher than with separate pre-sets for each band. This, and the great simplification mentioned, amply justifies the two extra panel controls.

A tuning meter is fitted in the anode circuit of the I.F. stage not under manual control, and is very helpful in securing accurate tuning and in adjusting the panel trimmers when this is necessary. This meter also simplifies alignment of the I.F. stages, since it is only necessary to adjust all the I.F.T.s for maximum signal as shown by the meter. Variations inaudible to the ear are easily seen and exact peaking of all circuits is thus possible. The meter will similarly respond to any increase in signal strength from external causes, such as an improvement in aerial or earth or fading of the signal, which will cause the pointer to move as the A.V.C. compensates. Though long-distance reception is possible with no aerial or a short indoor wire, the benefit of a good aerial will become very apparent if meter readings are compared on a few stations, one aerial being tried, then the other.

A high-class reduction drive is essential for easy tuning, and should, for preference, be of dual-ratio type. Since no dial with all bands marked in wavelength or frequency is obtainable, an ordinary degree scale is used, and stations may be logged with this.

Numerous other dials and drives to that illustrated can be purchased, some with mechanical bandspread tuning devices and some with blank scales for marking by the constructor. The use of these is a matter of personal preference. The degree dial, combined with a logging book, does enable transmission times, etc., to be noted, together with readings for those bands and stations of interest. It thus has much to recommend it.

#### Components

None of the parts is of a type difficult to obtain. All fixed resistors can be of  $\frac{1}{2}$ -watt rating, except the 270-ohm bias resistor, where a 1-watt component is necessary. All the .1  $\mu$ F by-pass condensers are of 350-volt tubular type. Any .25  $\mu$ F or .5  $\mu$ F tubulars to hand can be used for cathode and SG by-pass, but not for A.V.C. line decoupling, or the time-constant will become rather long.

The valves may be metal, G or GT types. The efficiency of actual specimens varies slighty, together with the degree of screening, and it was found necessary to use valve-screening cans round R.F. and I.F. valves to maintain stability with optimum adjustment.

Dust-cored I.F. transformers are used, though aircored types would do in 1st and 4th positions. The two transformers forming the I.F. filter are small potted components, and this type of coupling was found very effective. In common with all other parts, many advertisers can supply these.

The 3-gang condenser is a standard component. The two panel-operated trimmers are midget variable condensers of short-wave type, the actual maximum capacity being about 50 pF. An extension spindle is necessary for the aerial circuit trimmer.

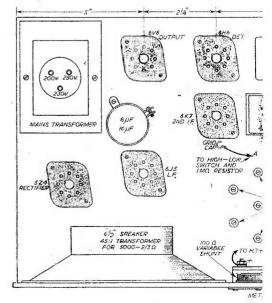


Fig. 2.-Top

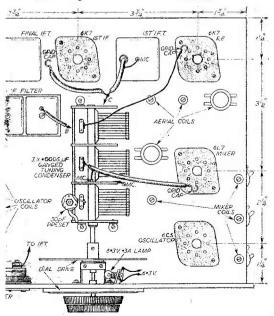
The wavechange switch needs to be of the type with a separate wafer for each pole, and it is supported by a small sub-panel separating aerial and

F.C. circuits, which also provides a mounting for the aerial trimmer. With this arrangement, no instability need arise here. Reference to Fig. 1 will show how the six wafers are used, and a 5-way switch provides for five bands, allowing continuous tuning coverage. Aerial, H.F. and oscillator coils of manufacture other than those listed would be satisfactory, and in each instance the padder capacity must be of the value the maker specifies.

A mains transformer with 6.3-volt 3-amp winding will operate the valves (excluding rectifier) and up to-two dial lamps. The rectifier requires a 5-volt 2-amp supply. H.T. is obtained from a 250-0-250-volt 80 mA winding.

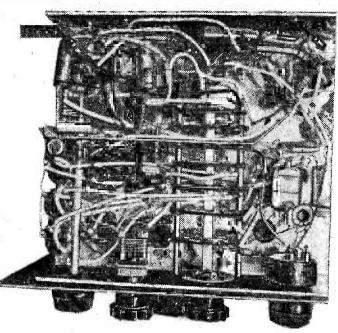
#### Tuning Meter

This is of ordinary moving-coil type and has to give full-scale reading when no signal is applied. To arrange this, a wire-wound preset resistor or potentiometer is connected in parallel with the meter and initially adjusted for full-scale reading with no signal. The actual rating of the meter is of no importance provided it is not greater than the anode current of the last 6K7, which will be about 6 to 8 mA, according to the valve and exact com-



of chassis layout.

ponent values. A I mA meter was employed, but a 2 mA or 5 mA model would be equally satisfactory. As the latter would be of rather lower resistance, the



Some of the switch wiring,

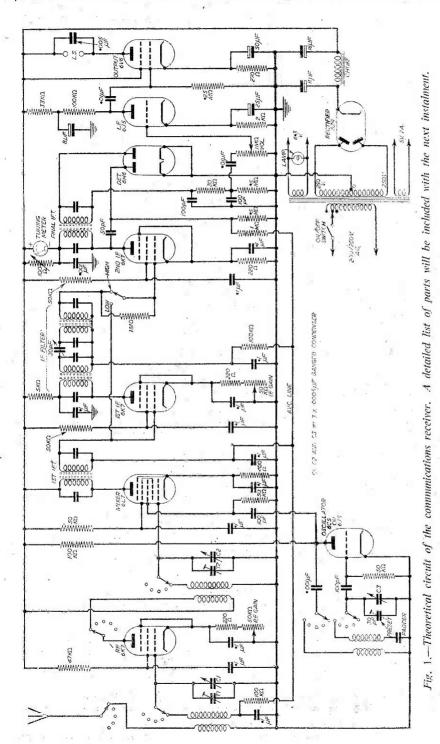
adjustable shunt could also be reduced in value when using them to make adjustment less critical. Alternatively, one or more fixed resistors can be wired in parallel with the meter and the 100 ohm variable adjusted for full-scale deflection afterwards. If the meter pointer tends to go right off the scale, then the overall shunt value, must be reduced in resistance. Alternatively, if a full-scale reading is not had, the shunt value is too low or the meter is one of too high rating.

It will have been observed that no B.F.O. is shown in Fig. 1, but this can readily be added. If there is no desire to listen to 1.C.W. Morse, then its inclusion is, of course, pointless.

#### Chassis

This item requires to be of stout gauge to avoid wobble, and should be at least 16 s.w.g. The layout of components on top will be seen from Fig. 2, and the distances between valveholder centres which are given will enable the parts to be suitably postioned. If the valveholders actually used do not have the key-ways in line with the fixing holes, then they should be rotated accordingly if the wiring plan is to be followed exactly.

If a cabinet of a type affording support for the panel is not to be used, then panel brackets are desirable. With the usual tuning drive it will be necessary to raise the gang condenser on pillars or to employ sleeves on long bolts for mounting. This,



however, together with the exact position of the condenser, depends on the dial and drive.

The High/Low switch is not shown in Fig. 2. since it lies immediately above the gang condenser. To avoid long connections, the switch wafer requires to be about level with the rear of the gang condenser. This was achieved by using a long type of switch, removing wanted wafers. An alternative would be to use a short switch, fitted to a plate bolted to the rear of the condenser and operated through an extension spiridle. The three connections providing I.F. transformer switching are marked A, B and C, to agree with the diagram of this wafer. Leads must be screened right up to the tags. The second wafer, near the has two panel. contacts only. from which a twisted twin lead When is taken. the switch is in the "Low" position this switches off the heater of the unrequired 6K7. In the "High" position this heater is on.

If the valves are of a type requiring screening cans, the bases of these are bolted the chassis. Some cans will not accept the GT of type valve, which is of larger base diameter. (To be continued)

## RETURN-OF-POST SERVIC

The items listed below are only a small part of our extensive stock of Radio and Television components and accessories. All items are usually held in stock and cash orders are normally dealt with on the day they are received. Orders for goods on Credit Sale naturally cannot be dealt with on the same day, but the delay is kept to an absolute minimum.

#### MULLARD TAPE AMPLIFIER

We stock all the components for the Amplifiers described in the Mullard Tape Recording Booklet. This booklet is available from Mullard Ltd. or from us.

Two units are described in the Booklet. AMPLIFIER TYPE A is a complete Tape Amplifier with a single EL84 Output Valve. AMPLIFIER TYPE B is a combined recording amplifier and play-back pre-amplifier and is intended to feed into an existing main amplifier for play-back.

#### TAPE AMPLIFIER TYPE A

RESISTORS.—LAB Kit of all fixed resistors to correct tolerance and one potentiometer. 336.
Note.—These kits are made up for Brenell and Collaro tape decks and include R21 for 15 ohm speakers. An exchange voucher is enclosed for use if requirements are otherwise.

CONDENSERS.—Kit of 30, 324. We make those up for the Brenell and Collaro Decks. Please state when ordering if Truvox or Lane deck is being used. All condensers are available separately. Full details are given in our free list.

VALVES.—EF88 Mullard 24/4. Alternative 15. ECC83 Mullard 19/6. Alternative 10. EM81 Mullard 18/1. EL84 Mullard 16/-. Alternative 12/-. OA71 Diode, Mullard 6/-.

OSCILLATOR COLLS,—Brenell 8: Truvcx 6:9. Lane 10:-PLUGS AND SOCKETS.—Set of speaker, record head, crase head, input and power pluys and sockets. 31: All available separately. See our list.

VALVEHOLDERS .- BM9/U 10d. XM9/UC1 1/7. SWITCHES .- Specialist Switches. Set of 3. 32.5.

TAG BOARDS.—Bulgin C120 1 3, C125 2 3. Note.—Four C125 are required, not two as stated in the Mullard Booklet.

CERAMIC STAND-OFF INSULATOR, 1/-

KNOBS,-Bulgin K370. Black 1/6. White 2/-. ESCUTCHEON FOR EM81.—Plastic 2/6.

CHASSIS.—Denco. Fully drilled. With cover plate 31/6.

OUTPUT TRANSFORMER.—Elstone OT3 21/-. Gilson W0767
25/6. Partridge SVO/1 60/-.

SUNDRIES KIT.—Contains all wire, flex, nuts, tolts, sleeving, grommets, solder, etc. 8!-.

COMPLETE KITS .- All above items as listed with alternative valves.

KIT A.—With Elstone Output Transformer £13.15.9. KIT B.—With Gilson Output Transformer £14.0.0. KIT C.—With Partridge Output Transformer £15.15.9.

#### READY-BUILT AMPLIFIERS

THE FOUR WATT TRIPLETONE.—This amplifier has the unique feature of three independent tone controls. Treble, Middle and Bass. The response can thus be varied to suit any requirements, Handles 78, 45 and 33 records with equal clarity. VALVES: 6SJT, 6V6CT, 6X5GT. UTPUT: 4 watts. Metched for 2-3 ohms. SIZE: 8in. x 4in. x 4in. high. INPUT VOLTAGE: For A.C. Mains of 200 to 250 v. Chassis fully

INPUT VOLTAGE: For A.C. Mains of 200 to 250 v. Chassis fully isolated from the mains.

PRICE: 28.19.6. Credit Terms. Deposit 19.6 and seven monthly rayments of £1.0.0.

THE TRIPLETONE MAJOR.—This amplifier incorporates a Fush-Pull output stage and three independent tone controls for Treble, Middle and Bass. A separate microphone stage is included, and there are separate volume controls for this and for the gram input. Mains and output transformers are fully shrouded. Power is available to operate a tuner unit.

VALVES: 6SNIGT. 6SJIGT. Two 6V6G. 574G.

OUTPUT: 12 wates. Sutput can be set for 15 or 2-3 chms.

SIZE: 12in. x 7in. x 68in. high.
INPUT VOLTAGE: For A.C. Mains 200-250. Chassis is fully isolated from the mains.

#### AMPLIFIERS IN KIT FORM

MULLARD 510 AND OSRAM 912 PLUS.—All parts stocked for these two very popular Amplifiers. Full details were given no our advertisement, in March. "Practical Wireless." A fully detailed price list on either amplifier is available free upon request.

TAPE AMPLIFIER TYPE B

RESISTORS.—LAB Kit of all fixed resistors to the correct tolerance and one potentiometer. 31 9. All kits are made up for the Brenell and Collaro Decks. If requirements are otherwise an exchange voucher is enclosed.

CONDENSERS.—Complete Kit 35<sup>1</sup>. Made up for the Brenell and Collaro Circuits. Please state when ordering if required for Truvox or Lene Deck. All condensers are available separately. Full details in our free list.

OSCILLATOR COIL.—Brenell 8<sup>2</sup>. Truvox 6/9. Lane 10<sup>2</sup>.

VALVES.—EF86 Mullard 24/4. Alternative 15<sup>2</sup>. EM81 Mullard 181. EL84 Mullard 16<sup>2</sup>. Alternative 12<sup>3</sup>. OA71 Diode Mullard 6<sup>2</sup>. VALVENUEDERS.—McMurdo BM9.U 10d. XM9/UCI 17. XM9/UGI 23. TAPE AMPLIFIER TYPE B

VALVERULIBERS.—MEMIUTOD DRIED 100. AMOUNT MILES UCI 2/3.
PLUG AND SOCKETS.—Set of record head, erase head, input and power plugs and sockets. 31/6. All available separately. Details in list.
SWITCH.—Specialist Switches. 16.6. TAG BOARDS.—Bulgin C129 1.3. C125 2/3.
CERAMIC STAND-OFF INSULATOR. 1/KNOBS.—Bulgin K370. Black. 1/6. White 2/ESCUTCHEON FOR EMS1.—Plastic 2/6.
CHASSIS.—Denco. Fully drilled with cover plate, 31/6.
SUNDRIES KIT.—Contains all nuts, bolts, wire, sleeving, solder, etc. 2/6.

etc. 7/6.
COMPLETE KIT.—Kit complete with all the above components and alternative valves, £12.15.0.

#### POWER UNIT FOR EITHER AMPLIFIER

POWER UNIT FOR EITHER AMPLIFIER CONDENSER. =50-50 mid. 350 v., 9/6.
RESISTOR. =50-50 mid. 350 v., 9/6.
RESISTOR. =50-50 mid. 30 watts, 2:3.
VALVE. —Mullard EZBI, 11/10.
VALVEHOLDER. =BM9/U. 10d.
MAINS TRANSFORMER. —Elstone MT3/M, 35/-.
SWITCH. —Bulgin DP \$287, 5/-.
VOLTAGE SELECTOR PANEL. —Clix VSP393/0, 2/-.
FUSEHOLDER. —Belling Lee L575, 2/6.
FUSEHOLDER. —Belling Lee L575, 2/6.
FUSE. —250 ma., 6d.
PHAOT LAMP. —Bulgin D180, 2/-. 6.3 v. Lamp, 9d.
CRASSIS. —Denoo. Fully drilled, 11/6.
COMPLETE KIT. —All the above items, £4.0.0.

#### TRANSISTORS

MULLARD .- OC70 21/-. OC71 24/-. OC72 30/-. OC72 Matched MULLARD.—OC70 21/-. OC71 24/-. OC72 30/-. OC72 Matched Pairs 60/-. STC.—TJI (3X/80)N) 40/-. TJ2 (3X/301N) 45/-. TJ3 (3X/802N) 50/-. TS1 18/-. TS2 21/-. TS3 24/-. TP1 40/-. TP2 40/-. RED SPOT.—16/-. BLUE SPOT.—16/-. As specified for the Muliard 20/-. MW Amplifier. Gilson. Coupling WO929/6, 20/-. Output WO93/6, 20/-. Output TCC SUB-MINIATURE ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS.—2 mfd. 12 v. 8 mfd. 15 v. 10 mfd. 3 v. 32 mfd. 1.5 v. All 5/- each.

GRAMOPHONE EQUIPMENT

BSR MONARCH RECORD CHANGER.—Latest 4 speed Model UA8. Fitted with Acos Turn-over Pick-up. 29:15.0. Credit Terms. Deposit 21:13.0 and seven monthly payments of 21:6.0.
BSR RECORD PLAYER TU8.—Three speed motor with separate pick-up, £4.17.0.

#### CRYSTAL SET COMPONENTS

COIL.—Teletron HAX Crystal Set Coil. Medium Wave. Made specially for use with crystal diodes, 3/-. CRYSTAL DIODES.—Suitable for the HAX coil, 2/6. TUNING CONDENSER.—0005 mfd., 3/10. KNOB.—For tuning condenser, 1/-. CHASSIS.—Small metal chassis with tuning scale, aerial, earth and special colorer of the co

and phone sockets, 2/9.

#### CREDIT TERMS

Anything we sell can be supplied on Credit Terms. Details are as follows:

SEVEN MONTHLY PAYMENTS. Deposit 3/- in the £ and the balance plus service charge (10% of balance, but minimum charge £1) payable in seven monthly payments.

Deposit 6/- in the £ and the balance plus service charge (5% of balance, but minimum charge three MONTHLY PAYMENTS. Deposit 6/- in the £ and the balance plus service charge (5% of balance, but minimum charge

10/-) payable in three monthly payments.

TERMS OF BUSINESS.—Cash with order or C.O.D. Postage extra under £3. We charge C.O.D. fee plus postage (minimum 2/5d.) on C.O.D. orders under £3, and C.O.D. fee only (1/6d.) on C.O.D. orders over £3 and under £5. Over £5 no fee is charged.

#### 8, APPLE MARKET KINGSTON-ON-THAMES, SURREY

Telephone: KINgston 4099

Shop Hours: Monday, Tuesday, Thursday-9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Wednesday-9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Friday, Saturday-9 a.m. to 6 p.m.



MODEL I

D.C. VOLTAGE: 0 to 500 volts. A.C. VOLTAGE: 0 to 500 volts. D.C. CURRENT: 0 to 500 mA. RESISTANCE: 0 to 20,000  $\Omega$ . Total resistance of meter: 2 SENSITIVITY: 400 Ω/V. 200,000 Ω.

#### MODEL 2

D.C. VOLTAGE: 0 to 1,000 volts.
A.C. VOLTAGE: 0 to 1,000 volts.
D.C. CURRENT: 0 to 500 mA. RESISTANCE : 0 to 200,000 (). Total resistance of meter :  $4 M\Omega$ . SENSITIVITY :  $4,000 \Omega/V$ .

Write for a free copy of the latest Compre-hensive Guide to "Avo" Instruments.

A dependably accurate instrument for testing and fault location is indispensable to the amateur who builds or services his own set.

#### The UNIVERSAL AVOMINOR

(as illustrated) is a highly accurate moving-coil instrument, conveniently compact, for measuring A.C. and D.C. voltage, D.C. current, and also resistance; 22 ranges of readings on a 3-inch scale.

Size: 4\fins. x 3\fins. x 1\fins. Nett weight: 18 ozs.

List Price . £12:0:0

Complete with leads, interchangeable prods and croco-dile clips, and instruction

#### The D.C. AVOMINOR

is a 23-inch moving coil meter providing 14 ranges of readings of D.C. voltage, current and resistance up to 600 volts, 120 milliamps, and 3 megohms respectively. Total resistance 100,000 ohms.

Size: 4\frac{1}{8}ins. x 3\frac{1}{8}ins. x 1\frac{1}{8}ins. Nett weight: 12-ozs.

Complete as above £5:5:0 List Price:

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers: :—
AUTOMATIC COIL WINDER & ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CO., LTD.
Avocet Hause, 92/96, Yauxhall Bridge Rd., London, S.W.I. VICtoria 3404 (9 lines)

#### Great Britain's Valve Mail-Order House



SERVICE SHEETS The one you require enclosed if available in a dozen assorted of our best 10/6 choice.



#### Chassis Cutters with Keys

6.000

The casiest and quickest way or cutting holes in the three parts: a die, a punch and an Allen acrew. The operationisquite simple. Irica, 140; 11n., 14m., 14m., 1476; 15n., 14m., 12m., 12m., 27; 27321n., 359; 25n., 369; 2

#### PIECO

Ail-in-one Radiometer A.C./D.C.

★ Circuit Test.

★ L.T. & H.T. Tests.

★ mA. Test.

★ Valve Test.

★ ma. ★ Valve Test. Continuity and \*ance Tests. ( Resistance Tests. with Test Leads. 32/6 Post 1/-



FLECTRIC PAINT SPRAYER

STRIPPER REDUCED 67/6

Deposit for both 8/6 and 8 monthly payments of 15/-



Do it yourself. It's so east. money and get Save B.B.C. and I.T.V

Commercial at the flick of a switch. You simply place our Silver TV Converter on or near

your TV set. No alterations to your set just connect with AC mains and aerial. Packed complete with easy instructions. Only 21,down and 6 monthly of 21, or cash 26.6.0. Money Back Guarantee

REDUCED Pre-heated Electric Seldering Irons.

24 v. 36 watts. Press-button switch fitted. Corrosion-free bit. Specially designed for fine work. Limited designed for fine work. Lim quantity. Unrepeatable bargain.

AMMETERS 0-30
Brand NEW and
Boxed. Reduced. 6/-BARGAIN.

Special SALE Offer ROLA De-Luxe Extension Speaker. In attractive cabinet. Originally 63 -. Limited Quantity. Post 256.

1-100. MICROMETER Brand new Precision 10

U.S.A.F. THROAT MIKES. Brand NEW THROAT 5/-Worth £2.

SALE of METERS Ferranci, 25, U.S.A. Triplet, 28, All-maye AVO Oscillator, £12.

CRYSTAL SETS Comfrom 23 8 to 17/6

Instrument, Bargain

BREAST MIKE AND HEADPHONE SETS, combined and complete.
Brand New and Boxed. Only 18/-Post 2;-

THE NEW '2,000'

AUTOMATIC

methylated spirit. Completely Automatic and safe for all kinds of fir, and silver soldering, glass bending, BLOW TORCH etc. 2,000 deg. Fahrenheit. Post free, only



## RADIO

DEMOBBED VALVES

MANUAL Giving equivalents of British and American Service and Cross Reference of Commercial Types with an Appendix of B.V.A. Equivalents, and Comprehensive Price List. We have still some Valves left at very old Budget Rates (33%) which are actually soid at the old price (1951).

BRITISH.

AMERICAN

BATTERY.

A.C.

and

UNIVERSAL

TYPES

of VALVES both RADIO and TV Types.

Please cut out coupon below and post to us. Fram

- to 9/9



## for Transistors

DETAILS OF EX-GOVERNMENT COMPONENTS WHICH MAY BE USED By F. G. Rayer

THE coupling transformers used in transistor circuits have different characteristics from those employed with valve receivers, and specially made components of suitable type are rather expensive. It will be found, however, that some ex-Service transformers will give good results. In general, components with a ratio of about 1:10 and with a fairly high inductance, but relatively low D.C. resistance, will be satisfactory for inter-stage use. Such transformers may in some cases be to hand, as they have no application in ordinary valve receivers. If not, then the types quoted here may be obtained from J. E. Annakin, 25, Ashfield Place, Otley, Yorks, and probably other suppliers of ex-Service equipment.

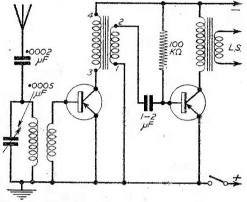


Fig. 1.—Transformer coupled two-stage receiver.

Fig. 1 shows one of the simplest two-transistor receiver circuits with transformer coupling, and the numbering given is that for the CG-4300-3-10K/11100 ex-service part. It should be kept in mind that a step-down ratio is required if other transformers are tried. The same method of coupling can be used if the first transistor acts as amplifier for the audio-frequency output of a crystal-diode detector, as is often so in this kind of circuit

The value of the coupling condenser is in no way critical. but the capacity must be largenot under  $1\mu F$ . The battery voltage can depend upon volume required, and the type of tran-'Adequate results for bedside loudspeaker listening. with a fairly good aerial and earth, can be expected with a 3 volt supply.

#### Auto-Transformers

A somewhat similar circuit is shown in Fig. 2, and can be tried with any ex-Service or other multi-ratio output transformer. Here, the condenser lead should be tried upon various Fig. 2.—Auto-transformer coupling.

tappings to find that giving best volume. Results are not quite so good as when a proper coupling transformer is used, but are a worthwhile improvement on simple resistance coupling.

If the transformer has a very generous winding, it is worthwhile trying only a part of the whole as the first transistor load. The most important characteristics are a reasonably low D.C. resistance with fairly high inductance. This is more easily found in large transformers than in midget types.

This method can also be used for output matching with some phones. The transformer mentioned will also work well in this circuit position. If the phones are of high or medium impedance, no step-down transformer is required.

In simple circuits to be made at low cost the usual permanent magnet moving-coil speaker with an output transformer intended for triode valves will operate quite well. If the transformer has several alternative tappings each can be tried in turn to find which gives best results.

#### Audio Oscillator

A transistor audio oscillator is so simple and has such a wide application that the circuit shown in Fig. 3 is worth noting. Transformers with relatively small windings, which would be quite useless in valve equipment, will operate well here. One suitable component is the ex-Service 10K/574 transformer, and the connections given are for this. If other transformers are tried, primary should be wired between emitter and battery positive, and secondary between collector and phones. If no oscillation is obtained. leads to one winding can be reversed. If oscillation still fails to arise, the transformer is unsuitable.

Pitch can be adjusted by wiring a variable resistor in parallel with one winding. When the phones are removed the circuit is switched off. For amplifier and receiver testing the phone sockets are shorted if phones are not available, and the audio signal is taken from the .005 µF condenser via a test lead and prod.

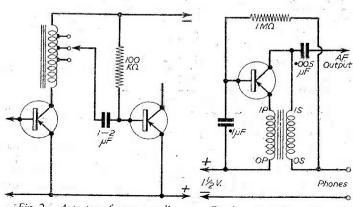


Fig. 3.—An audio oscillator.

## The R.1155 Communications Receiver

SOME REPLIES TO READERS' PROBLEMS

SEVERAL Queries have been raised by readers concerning the modification of this receiver described in our issue dated September, 1956, and the following additional notes are therefore offered.

offered.

The  $270\Omega$  resistor and the  $1,000\Omega$  resistor mentioned are in the M.F. circuits, the junction of these resistors being connected to one of the potentiometers in the top left-hand corner (viewed from the front). It is incidental that the  $1,000\Omega$  resistor is connected to one side of the rear volume control as this is the H.T. negative line. The lead and the two resistors mentioned should be removed.

R3 is a 1 K. resistor, which is connected across the two outer terminals of the rear volume control and is mounted on a tag strip underneath the chassis almost directly beneath the volume controls.

With reference to realignment, it is not a particularly easy task to realign a set of this nature, and it should not be attempted unless it is certain that the set really requires it. It should be pointed out that the cores of the coils and I.F. transformers have been sealed, and no attempt should be made to force them as this will only result in breaking the cores.

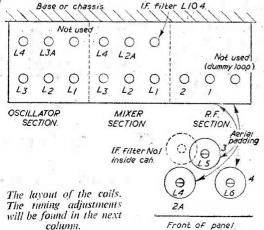
Instructions for releasing the cores are as follows:
1. Iron dust cores (large). Soak a piece of cotton wool in methylated spirit and place on top of the core. Set light to it and allow-to burn out. The core should now be eased gently. If it is still tight, repeat

the process.

2. Iron dust cores (small). These are the tuning coils. Place receiver on its back, and in this position the side of the coil base will be presented uppermost, and the cores will be seen. Pour a little white spirit on each core and allow at least half an hour for it to soak thoroughly before attempting to move the core. If the core is still tight allow a little longer, using a little more white spirit if necessary.

#### Alignment Instructions

(a) I.F. The I.F. of the receiver is 560 Kc/s. Tune the three I.F. transformers for maximum, starting

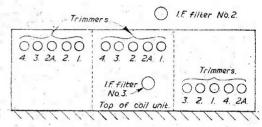


at the I.F. transformer feeding the detector and working backwards towards the frequency changer.

The bandwidth is 4-6 Ke/s at 6 db. down.

(b) Heterodyne oscillator. This operates at 280 Ke/s which is half the I.F.

Inject 560 Kc/s into the receiver C.W. (i.e., no modulation). Switch on the heterodyne oscillator and tune for zero beat. The variable capacitor has a screwdriver slot and is accessible through a hole in the front panel. If it will not tune correctly follow



Identification of the trimmers.

the tuning instructions given in the second part of the article.

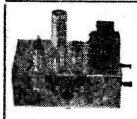
(c) R.F. circuits. These should be re-aligned in the order as set down below. If the receiver in question does require alignment, presumably the discrepancy is not very great and in this case there is no objection to feeding in signals via the aerial socket.

	Frequency	Trimming	Padding
Range	coverage	frequency	frequency
1	18.5-7.5 Mc/s	18 Mc/s	8.Mc/s
2	7.5-3 Mc/s	7 Mc/s	3.5 Mc/s
3	1.500-600 Kc/s	1,400 Kc/s	650 Kc/s
4	500-200 Kc/s	500 Kc/s	210 Kc/s
5	200-75 Kc/s	200 Kc/s	80 Kc/s

For the positions of the trimmers and the coils, see the diagrams. It should be pointed out that the diagrams actually refer to a model R.1155N in which a band covering 3 Mc/s-1.5 Mc/s (known as Range 2A) is incorporated to the exclusion of Range 5. Whether any differences exist with regard to coil and trimmer positions or whether 2A is merely substituted for 5 is not known for certain, but it should not be too difficult to discover this by experiment.

(d) I.F. rejector filters. Tune receiver to 500 Kc/s and inject 500 Kc/s into the receiver and tune all the filters for minimum output.





#### BAND 3 T/V CONVERTER-185 Mc/s-199 Mc/s

Suitable for London, Birmingham and Northern Transmissions

#### £2-5-0 post free

A highly successful unit (W/World circuit), incorporating variable oscillator tuning, Midget BVA valves, etc. Chassis size 7 x 4 x 2½ in. Thousands already in use. Suitable for most types of T/V sets. TRF or Superhet. Kit of parts 45/-. Blueprint 1/6, Power pack kit 30/-. Switch kit (Band 1-Band 3 Ae switching),

6/6—all Post free. Wiring and aligning of above 20/4 extra. Full range of Band 3 aerials in stock. Adaptors Full range of Band 3 aerials in stock. Adaptors from 7/6 per set. Indoor or outdoor dipoles with 4 yds. cuble, 13/9. Band 1—Band 3 crossover filter unit, 7/6. Variable attenuators of db—36°db. 7/6. BBC Brask-through Filter, suitable for BBC pattern rejection, 8/6.

80 CABLE COAX Volume Controls STANDARD Hin, diam; Polythene insulated.

1.og. ratios, 10,000 chms —2 Megohms. Long spindles. 1 year guarantee. Midget Ediswan type. No Sw. S.P.Sw. D.P.Sw. 4/9

No Sw. S.P.Sw. D.P.Sw.
3/44/9
Linear Ratio, 10.000
ohms — 2 Megodami
Less switch, 4' cach
Conx pings, 1/2. Coax
cockets, 1/-. Couplere1/3. Outlet boxes, 4.6.

TWIN-FEDER, 80 chaes, 86, vd. : 300 chms, 8d vd. TWIN-SCREEN, FEDERS, 80 chaes, 13 vd. TWIN SCREEN FEEDERS, 80 chaes, 13 vd. TRIMMERS, Ceramie, 4 pl.—70 pr., 9d; 100 pr., 130 pr., 130 pr., 135 pr., 13; 250 pr., 14; 600 pr., 19. FHILIPS Beshive Type—2 to 8 pr. or 3 to 30 pr., 13 each. RESISTORS.—Pref. values 10 chms 10 megohms.

8d. yd.

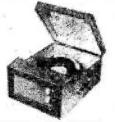
WIRE-WOUND 25 ohms—1/3 10:000 1 6

Beshive 1yp.

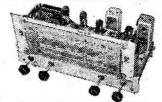
RESISTORS.—Pref. Value

20°, Type, 1 w., 3d.; 5 w. 1 10 w. 6d.; 10 w. 9d.; 5 w. 15 w. 2 15 w. 3 15 w. 3

209; Typs, 1 w., 3d.; 1 w. (25.0hms-1.3)
2 w., 9d.; 1 w., 6d.; 1 w., 1 p;000 1 8
2 w., 9d.; 2 w., 9d.; 1 w., 6d.; 1 w., 1 p;000 1 8
2 w., 9d.; 2 w., 9d.; 1 w., 9d.; 5 w. 1 p;000 1 8
5 2 Typs, 4 w., 9d.; 5 w. 1 s., 1



RECORD PLAYER CABINET Cabinet size 184 in x 183 in. x Ht. 84 in., with uncut motor board 183 in. x 123 in. 28 3.0, carr. 3/8. 2 valve amplifier to fit above, ready wired and rested with 64 in. speaker, 23.12.6, carr. 2/6. Record changers available to suit this eablier.



ALL-WAVE RADIOGRAM CHASSIS 3 WAVEBANDS 5 VALVES

3 WAYEBANDS

5 VALVES

S.W. 13 m.—50 m.

1 M. W. 209 m.—500 m.

1 M. W. 209 m.—2000 m.

1 M. W. Short-Markett and the state of the

RECORD PLAYER, BARGAINS RECORD PLAYER BARGAINS
Latert Model UAS BSR Monarch 4-speed antochanger 29.15.0, carr. 4/6. B.S.R. Three-speed
Single Player, Model T.V.6, 24.12.6, carr. 3/cut mounting board 5/-, carr. 1/-, carrard and
Collato 4-speed Changers from 9½ gns. (as available).

SCOTCH BOY, EMITAPE, etc., 1,200ft., 30/-. Long playing, 1.800ft. reels, 45/-. Paper tape, good quality, 1,200ft., 12/8, Reels only, 5in., 3/8, 7in., 4/3.

I.F. TRANSFORMERS-465 ke/s Praud new ex-manufacturer's midget I.F.T. size 24 in. x fin. x fin. dust core tuning. Litz wound coils, High Q. Eargain offer, 7/8 pair.

1R5, 1F4 7/6/DAF95	NEW	VA	L	ES	3 GU	ARAN	ALL.
185, 184, 766   DF96	1R5, 1T4	7/6(DAF93	2/-1	ECL80	10/6/3	PCL83	12/6
September   Sept	125, 134,	7/6 DF96	2/-	EF4I	10/6	PLS1	
574 9(8)D1.96 94-EFF6 12(6)F18.8 11(6) 6475 84(6)SLS 10.6(EFF1) 2(6) PY80 12(6) PY80 12(6) PY80 12(6) PY80 12(6) PY80 12(6) PY81 12(	384, 3V		€/-	EF80			
6ATG	524	9 8 DL96	8/-	EF86			
687	6.41.6	8,6,35L8	10/6	EF91			
6KS         56E(EFS)         676(ELS4)         11,6E(PVS2)         2,6           407         86(EFEC44)         10/6(EVS2)         8,6         25.9           95NV         8.5E(EEC38)         8,6(EZ49)         8,6(UZ51)         12,6           6X4         7.6(ECF80)         12,66(EZ49)         8,6(UZ41)         1,6           6X5         7.6(ECF80)         12,66(PCC84)         10,6(UF41)         10,6           703         9,-(ECH42)         10,6(PCF80)         10,6(UF41)         10,6           774         8,6 ECH81         10/6(PCF80)         10,6(UF41)         10,6           SPECIAL         PRIOE         PER         SET         113,174,185,184 or 384, or 394          276           DK96         DK96,DAF96,DAF96,DLD6           35/-	.6K7	€,6 EABCS					
907   \$46*EDC34   \$106*EY31   \$106*EY32   \$2.6*EDC34   \$8.6*EZ49   \$56*U25   \$11.6*EC45   \$7.6*EDC35   \$12.6*EZ49   \$5.6*U25   \$11.6*EZ49   \$5.6*U25   \$11.6*EZ49   \$5.6*U25   \$11.6*EZ49   \$5.6*U25   \$11.6*EZ49   \$5.6*U25   \$10.6*U24   \$10.6*EZ41   \$1	6KS	E/6/12/191					
95N7         85-EBC93         86 EZ-90         86 EZ-90         16 EZ-90 <td< td=""><td>1907</td><td>8/6 EBC41</td><td>10/6</td><td>EY51</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	1907	8/6 EBC41	10/6	EY51			
6V6         7/6*ECCS         12/6*EZS9         5/6*UGE41         8/6*UGE41         10/6*UGE41	95.N7	8.6 EBC33	8/6	EZ40	8.8	125	
6X4         7/6/ECF80         12/6/MU14         9/6/UCH±2         10/6           6X5         7/8/ECF82         16/6/PCC84         10/6/UF41         10/-           703         9/- ECH42         10/6/PCF80         10/6/UF41         10/6           7Y4         8/6 ECH81         10/6/PCF82         10/6/UY41         8/6           SPECIAL         PRICE PER SET         113/-174         135/-184-0:384, or 394         27/6           DK96         DF96         DAF96         DL96          35/-	616	2.6 ECCS4					
6X5 276]ECF82 12,6[PCCS4 10;6]UF41 10 TC5 9 ECH41 10;6[PCF80 10,6]UL41 10;6 TY4 8;6 ECH81 10;6[PCF82 10;6]UY41 8;6 SPECIAL PRIOE PER SET 1R3,174,185,1840:384, or 384 27;6 DK86, DF86, DAF86, DL96 35;-	5X4						
703 9/-19CH49 10/6/PCF89 10/6/UL41 10/8 774 8/6/ECH81 10/6/PCF89 10/6/UV41 8/6 SPECIAL PRICE PER SET 113. 174, 155.184 0::884, or 394 27/6 UN5/6_UP5/6_DAF86_DL56 35/-	6X3	7 SIECF82					
7Y4 8/6 ECH81 10/6 PCF82 10/6 UY41 8/6 SPECIAL PRICE PER SET 1R5, 174, 185, 184 or 384, or 3V4							
1R5, 1T4, 185, 184 or 384, or 3V4 27/6 DK96, DF96, DAF96, DL96 35/-	7Y4						
1R5, 1T4, 185, 184 or 384, or 3V4 27/6 DK96, DF96, DAF96, DL96 35/-	SPECIAL	PRICE PE	R SE	r			
DK96, DF96, DAF96, DL96 85/-	1R5 1T4	. 185, 184 or	384.	or 3V4			97/8
	DK96. D	F96, DAF96	3. DL	96			

SPEAKER FRET.—Expanded Brouzs anodised metal Sin. x Sin., 23; 12in. x Sin., 3; 12in. x Sin., 3; 12in. x Kin. Sin. x Sin.

ELECTROLYTICS ALL TYPES NEW STOCK
25/25 v. 59/12 v. 1/9
25/25 v ELECTROLYTICS ALL TYPES NEW STOCK

6/9; K3/45 3.6 kV, 7/8; K3/50 4 kV, 7/8; K3/100 8 kV, 12/9, etc.

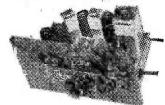
MAINS TYPES.—RMI 125 v. 60 mA., 4/6; RMI 25 v. 100 mA., 4/6; RMI 25 v. 100 mA., 4/9; RMI 25 v. 120 mA., 6/8; RMI 425 v. 120 mA., 18/6; RMI 425 v. (for charging 6 v. and 12 v.), 1.5 a., 13/6; 3 a., 13/6; 4 a., 23/6; b., 23/6.

FULL WAVE BRIDGE SELENIUM RECTIFIERS.—6 of 12 v. 11 mups. 8/9; 3 a., 13/6; 4 a., 18/6; 6 a., 24/6.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS —Made for the content of th

5. 24/6. 11 amps., o/8; 5 a., 19/6; 4 a., 18/6; 4 a., 18/6; A., 18/6; MAINS TRANSFORMERS.—Made in our own Workshops to Top Grade spec. Fully interleaved and impregnated. RADIO AND AMPLIFIES and The Company of the Com

Mullard 3-3 Mailus transformer, 35/-: output transformer, 35/-: 0.3 v. 3/-. 3 v. 3



F.M. TUNER-UNIT (87 me/s-105 mo/s) by Jason. F.M. TUNER-UNIT (S7 me/s—105 mb/s) by Jason, As described in Radio Constructor. Designer Approved Kit of parts to build this modern highly successful unit, drilled chassis and J.B. dial, coils and cans, 4 BVA ministure valves and all components, etc., for only \$61/10/10 post free. SUPERIOR TYPE GLASS DIAL (as illustrated).—Califorated in Me/s and edge It by 2 pilot laups, 12/6 extra. Illustrated handbook with full details, 2/2 post free.

#### TRS RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS (Est. 1946) 70 BRIGSTOCK ROAD, THORNTON HEATH, SURREY (THO 2183)

50 yards Thornton Heath Station.

Listed above are only a lew items from our very large stock,

Hours: 9 a.m .- 6 p.m., 1 p.m. Wed.

Buses 130A, 133, 159, 166 & 190,

Send 3d, stamp today for Complete Bargain List, OPEN ALL DAY SAT.

Terms: C.W.O. or C.O.D. Kindly make cheques, P.O., etc., payable to T.R.S. Post Packing up to 115, 7d., 115, 116, 315, 116, 515, 21-, 1715, 27).

## FREQUENCY MODULA-TION ENGINEERING

T/V ENGINEERING

RADIO SERVICING

RADIO ENGINEERING

RADAR ENGINEERING

BASIC ELECTRONICS INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

**ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING** 

PRACTICAL, UP - TO - THE - MINUTE I.C.S. training . . .

can help you to attain one of the many well-paid posts that exist today in the radio world. Prepare yourself now, at home and in your own time, with the expert help of I.C.S. tutors. The cost of an I.C.S. Course is moderate and includes all books.

Complete the coupon below and post it to us today for further details of the Course which interests you. Write to: Dept. 170F, I.C.S., 71 Kingsway, W.C.2.

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

DEPT. 170F, INTERNATIONAL BUILDINGS, KINGSWAY LONDON, W.C.2.

Please send FREE book on.....

.....

NAME.....

(Block letters please)

INTERNATIONAL
\*CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

#### YOU CAN BUILD A QUALITY TAPE RECORDER

"ASPDEN"

Tape Deck and Amplifier Kits



TAPE DECKS. 2 speed, twin track, easy to assemble kits, fully complete with finest motor and Ferroxcube heads.

Model 521 for Sin. spools, kit, £7:10/-

Model 721 for 7in. spools, kit, £8/10/-Either model assembled and tested, 27/6 extra.

AMPLIFIER kit. 2½ watt, record/replay with two recording positions, neon indicator, etc., £5 184. Power pack kit for above, £2/18/6 (both without valves). Carr. and packing exita.

THIS TAPE DECK AND AMPLIFIER IS BEING USED IN THE ANYARCTIC BY A MEMBER OF THE EXPEDITION.

From the Equator to the Pole they are giving good service Mr. C., of Dundee, writes:

"When I assembled your deck I was amazed at the very high quality of the appearance and of the action, which is smooth and silent. I can indeed say I got my money's worth." Send a stump for full particulars to:—

W. S. ASPDEN Stanley Works, tack Clevedon Rd.,
BLACKPOOL LANGS.

## GUARANTEED VALVES 109 76 KT989 12/8 1 VR116 32 5/4 6666 5/4

EA5U	1	KTW61	7:6	VR150 3J		6H6	2/6
EABC30	9	KTR63	7.6	VUIII	2	6J5	5
EB3!	26	PL39	20:-	X65	10,6	6K7	5/6 5/6
EB9i	6	Ph8i	12.6	0Z4A	6/6	6K8	9/6
EBCB	10 -	P1.82	106	1L4	7/6	6L6	10
EBF83	9	PY8J	9 -	1T4	7/6	6N7	7/6
E <b>C</b> C43	76	PT81	86	2C34	3/6	6P28	20
ECC35	9 7 6	LZ83	86	2D21	7/6	6Q7	20 8/1 7/6
ECC81	9 -	PCF83	10 -	2X2 · ·	4:	6R7	7 6
ECC84	76 9- 11-	PCF82	10 -	3A4	76	6SA7	8 -
ECH35		PCC81	10	5U4	8/-	6SH7	7.6
ECH81	9 -	PCC84	11 6	5Z4 ·	8.6	6SJ7	7/6
ECH42	10 -	PCL82	10 -	6AG5	646	6SK7	7'6
ECF82	11 -	Pen46	8'8	6AK5	6.6	6SL7	6/6
ECI.30	9 -	P61	5 -	6AL5	6.6	6SN7	7/6
EC52	5:- 6 -	PZ33	5 - 16 -	6AM6	RIR	6887	7/6 6/6 7/6 7/6 7/6 7/6 7/6
EC90	6	RKS	36	6AQ5	10-	6U4	17.6
EF36 EF37A	6	RL3	5 -	6AT6	10/-	6VG	7.6
EF37A	12.6	SP41	5 -	6AUG	7	6X4	7/6
EF39	6	SPGI	5 -	GBEG	8:-	6X5	7 6
EF41	10 -	Ugui	20 -	GBA6	8.6	12A6	7/6
EF50	10 - 5 -	UBC41	10 -	6BF6	8.8	12AT7	8
EF54	7.6	UP41	10 -	6BR7	8.6	12AU7	8
EF55	9 -	UL41	10 -	6BW6	8.6	12AX7	9.
EF80	8.6	UU8	20 -	6B8	7/6	12H6	26
EF85	10 6	UY41	8	6C4	6	12J5	5 .
EF91	66	-				12J7	7.6
EF92	5/6	TRAN	SWITTER	R-RECEIVE	R.S. 1	12K7	7/6
EF94	7 - 1					12Q7	25778/6 7755
FF95	6 6		SET I			12SC7	7/6
EK32	8.6		d cond			12SG7	7/6
EK90	8,-			despatch.	In-	12SH7	5
EL32	6 6			nd Valves		12SJ7	5
EL33	15			(6), E1148		128K7	7 6 9 10
EL33	20'-			2 Relays.		35L6	9.
EL41	10 -	Complet	e with	separate	12 v.	85A2	10 -
ELS4	106	. Rotary	Power I	nit. Frequ		90C1	8.
CL90	74	2.8 Mc.			Mc's.	807	7.6
E <b>Y</b> 51 EZ35	116	CALL FO	DR A DI	EMONSTRAT	TION	832	40 -
5Z35	8-	( )	Saturda	ys only)		954	.5 -
CZ40	8 -			te £5.0.0.	Less	955	10 5
CZ80	S.6 7.6	Power I	nit P4	LO.O. Less	P.II	5763	10 -
163	78	and valv	es £3.0	.O. Carr		7193	5
CT33C	8.6	pkg. 12 6	in each	1 COSE	water	8012	6.6
CTM4.	7/8	Dirtie TE	an catt			9003	5 -

Post & Packing 6d. Free over £1. C.O.D. 26 extra.

LAWRENCE ELECTRONICS.
15B. CHIPSTEAD VALLEY ROAD. COULSDON, SURREY.
UPLands 9075. Open to personal callers on Saturdays only.

configuration

As with

## Transistor Circuit Applications

A SELECTION OF USES TO WHICH TRANSISTORS MAY BE APPLIED

By Edward Deron

FROM the amateur experimenter's point of view perhaps the immediate reactions to the appearance on the market of increasing numbers of transistors are the possibilities of constructing miniature economical receivers and amplifiers working from low-voltage sources. Another aspect of the situation which may be of even more importance, however, is the interesting number of

All we will say is that with suitably chosen components current, voltage or power gain can be obtained from the circuit of Fig. 1. Current gains as high as 50 times with a low load and voltage gains as high as 1,000 times with a high load are possible. The maximum power gain may be of the order of 35 dbs.

In order to obtain the high input impedance

In order to obtain the high input impedance necessary for many applications another transistor used in the grounded

collector

(corresponding to a cathode follower valve circuit) can be used to

emitter circuit.

precede the amplifier of

Fig. 1. This has a high input impedance, perhaps  $50-100 \text{ K}\Omega$ , and a low

output impedance ideal

for matching into the base of the grounded

the cathode follower the voltage gain is less than

one, but a high current

gain and power gain is possible. With the OC71 current and power gains of 40-50 times can be obtained. Fig. 2 shows

an amplifier of high input

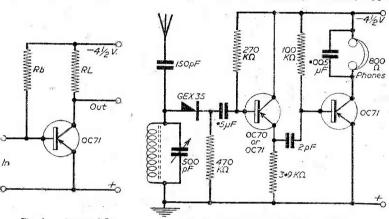


Fig. 1.—An amplifier.

Fig. 2.—Detector and audio amplifier.

impedance with an overall gain greater than 45 dbs. A crystal detector can be connected as indicated, a suitable medium wave coil consisting of 120 turns of 9/45 Litz on a bobbin designed for a "screw in" dust iron core. The current drain is about 3 mA from the 4.5-volt battery.

small pieces of test equipment in the form of oscillators, pulse generators, etc., which are possible and which do not each require expensive power packs with their transformers, rectifiers and smoothing networks. A few circuits will be described operating from a  $4\frac{1}{2}$ -volt grid bias battery which, in consequence of an average current drain of only 1 mA or so, has a life almost the same as the shelf life. The circuits to be described are for p or p junction transistors, but could apply to any type of transistor if suitable modifications of circuit parameters were made where appropriate.

#### R.C. Oscillator

As mentioned before, the main purpose of this article is to suggest methods of generating various waveforms useful for general test purposes. Perhaps the most useful signal possible for testing audio

#### Audio Amplifier

First of all we will consider briefly the simple amplifier shown in Fig. 1, using a Mullard OC71. This is a grounded emitter arrangement and will be seen to be similar to the familiar grounded cathode configuration of a triode valve; the collector load (RL) corresponding to the anode load of a valve and resistor Rb limiting the current bias to the base, corresponding to the negative voltage bias supplied to the grid of the valve. The main feature of the grounded emitter circuit is its low input impedance, a few hundred ohms, and its high output impedance, tens of thousands of ohms. The various impedances are, unfortunately, dependent upon the load and source impedance, and can all be calculated by consideration of the equivalent circuit, but it is not proposed to deal with this here. Interested readers can refer to various textbooks on these items.

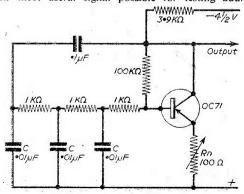


Fig. 3.—15 Kc/s phase shift oscillator.

amplifiers is the sine wave generator and a simple R.C. phase shift oscillator will be described which will operate from a 4½-volt battery with a current drain of ½-mA. A sine wave voltage of about 2 volts peak to peak is generated.

The circuit of the device is shown in Fig. 3. The CR phase shift network can be altered for any required frequency and below about 10 Kc/s the

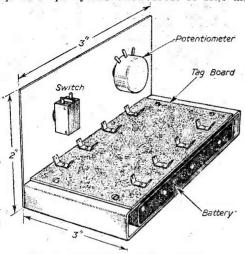


Fig. 4.—Chassis for R.C. oscillator.

values for C and R can be calculated from the formula

$$f \simeq \frac{1}{15CR}$$

At higher frequencies the situation is complicated by the internal phase shift of the transistor. With the values shown in Fig. 3 the oscillation frequency was 15 Kc/s. It is important to remember that current is being fed back to maintain oscillations and that the resistors should be kept low and the capacitors increased for lower frequency operation. The purpose of the negative feedback potentiometer Rn is to restrict the amplitude of oscillation and prevent clipping of the waveform, and its value should be adjusted for a good waveform of the required

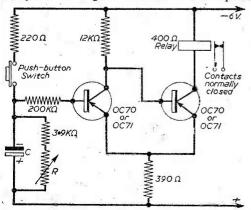


Fig. 6(a).—Photographic enlarging timer.

amplitude. About  $25\Omega$  would be suitable if a fixed resistor were used.

This device is very small and can be housed in a case of suitable size to take the battery. Fig. 4 shows a possible arrangement. The size of the upper section is controlled by the sizes of the switch and potentiometer; all the other components take

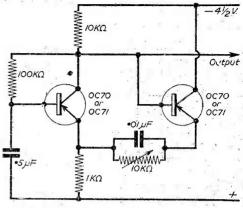


Fig. 5.—Square wave or pulse generator.

relatively little room and can be conveniently mounted on a tag board as indicated.

As the current drain is only about ½ mA the battery will last for months (or years).

#### Square Wave and Pulse Generator

In some respects a square wave generator is more suitable for checking A.F. equipment than the sine wave generator. The circuit to be described is a type of free running flip-flop or relaxation oscillator which can be adjusted to give truly square waves —i.e., equal mark/space ratio, or to give pulses of various widths and p.r.f's.

Fig. 5 shows an arrangement which will produce square waves at about 500 c/s. The variable resistor can be set for truly square waves which will have an amplitude of about  $3\frac{1}{2}$  volts peak-to-peak. The  $0.01\mu F$  condenser improves the shape of the wave but does not contribute to the oscillator mechanism which is controlled by the charge and discharge time of the  $0.5 \mu F$  condenser.

The frequency can be varied by altering the (Continued on page 265)

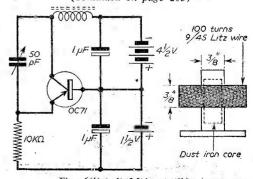


Fig. 6(b).-1 Mc/s oscillator.



Presented with every copy

Without Obligation

#### This HANDY ENLARGER

Just what you need to follow intricate circuits easily-stand it on any diagram and it enlarges every detail. Magnifies small print, too. There is one for you FREE and post paid on retaining Newnes RADIO AND

SERVICING after examination.

Boxed and with Lens Polisher



NOTHING TO PAY FO 2 DAYS' EXAMINATION NEWNES

# Radio and Television

NCLUDING LATEST RADIO SHOW SETS

A CERTAIN MONEY-MAKER IN ONE HANDY VOLUME

START building your library of radio and television data with Newnes latest volume—RADIO AND TELEVISION (1956-57). Covering a total of 325 popular new models it provides all the data necessary to keep these newer sets working and customers happy and satisfied. Radio service mechanics who are profiting from these yearly volumes of new models know their value in £ s. d. and snap them up as soon as they are published! There is a copy for you to examine freely and without obligation if you apply AT ONCE.

#### 325 MODELS 624 PAGES

TELEVISION

MODELS BY

Alba, Ambassador, Baird, Banner, Beethoven, Bush, Chamrion, Cossor, Decca, Defiant, Ekco, English Electric, Ferguson, Ferranti, G.E.C., H.M.V. Invicta. K-B. Marconiphone, Masteradio, Murphy, Peto Scott, Philco, Philips, Pilot, Portadyne, Pye, R.G.D., Sobell, Stella. Ultra, Vidor.

RADIO

MODELS BY

Ambassador, Armstrong. Berec. Bush, Champion, Cossor, Eddystone, Ekco, Ever Ready, Ferguson, Ferranti, G.E.C., Grundig, H.M.V., Invicta, K-B, McCarthy, Marconi-Masteradio, phone, Motorola. Murphy, Pam, Philco, Philips, Pilot, Portadyne, Pye, Pye Telecommunications (Car Radios), Radiomobile, Regentone, R.G.D., Roberts' Radio, Sobell, Stella, Ultra, Vidor, Webcor.

ALSO RECENT DEVELOPMENTS-INCLUDING

Repair of Printed Circuit Models . Transistors . Servicing of Transistor Circuits . Pand III Conversion . Aerials . V.H.F./F.M. Receivers.

#### ACT TO-DAY-THERE WILL BE NO REPRINT

Send me the 1956-1957 Volume of Newnes Radio mae either return it in 8 days or send 12s, 6d. deposit 8 will then send the Handy Enlarger. Thereafter 1 will s £2 12s, 6d. in all. Cast price in 8 days £2 10s.	Television Servicing. I
Name	
	Place X where it an
Occupation	Place X where it ap HouseOWNER Householder

NOTE: There are still a few C-volume Sets left +1,850 models) for those who require Newnes COMPLETE Radio & TV. library. Ask for Free Exemination from address on counon,

#### 'O' Colls 4/- EACH Iron dust cores. Clip in fixing. EXTREMELY SMALL AMAZING EFFICIENCY For Superhet T.R.F. or Transistor operation. FERRITE **Rod Aerials** MW 8/9

M-LW 12/6



5/-EACH

THE LATEST in modern technique. Ideal for crystal tuners

F.M. COILS

**TRANSFORMERS** 

W.W." switch-

tuned circuits and

for other F.M. designs,

19.7 LF.

7/= EACH

Coils for

#### All coils for Collaro Tabe Transcriptor pre-amp.



## STATION



Not a guaranteed cure - A positive answer to selectivity problem.

## STOP

T.V. Patterning 10/-

An easily fitted-Simple Remedy

#### Dial assembly for OSMOR Coils



I.T.A.Converter To fit inside T.V.



Full instructions etc.

OSMOR Switch-tuned F.M.

List of coils and components and full building information on request.

## OSMOR COILS

Also

Flat

wound

High 'Q'

frame aerials

MW 2/6 each

LW loading 4/-

ARE BEST FOR Selectivity & Performance

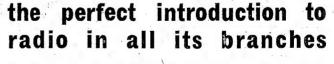
OSMOR

Send 10d. (stamps) for fully descriptive literature including OSMOR DESIGNS—5-Valve S'Het. Miniature ditto, Battery and Battery/Mains Receiver, Mains T.R.F. S'Het and T.R.F. Feeders. Band 3 Converters, Wiring Diagrams, Chassis Templates, Coil & Coilpack information and price lists and information on circuits in "Wireless World," "Practical

Wireless." "Radio Constructor." Full Circuits included. See also Classified Advts. on page 284

(Dept. PW11) 418 BRIGHTON ROAD. SOUTH CROYDON, SURREY CROvdon 5148/9





A revised and enlarged edition of a book that covers the whole basic theory of radio from the most elementary principles. It assumes no previous knowledge on the reader's part. A special feature of this latest edition is an entirely new chapter on the increasingly important subject of transistors and semi-conductors, whilst it also gives an introduction to television and radar techniques.

## FOUNDATIONS OF WIRELESS 6th Ed.

By M. G. Scroggie, B.Sc., M.I.E.E. 12s 6d net by post 13s 6d from leading booksellers



Published for "Wireless World" by

ILIFFE & SONS LIMITED

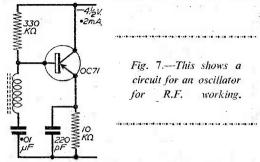
DORSET HOUSE

STAMFORD STREET

LONDON SEI

circuit parameters, particularly the 100 kg and 0.5 uF network associated with the first transistor. The 10 k $\Omega$  variable resistor can be readjusted to give sharp pulses of various widths down to 100 uS or less.

Since the response of the transistors may be expected to fall off rapidly at frequencies above



about 30 Kc/s the maximum fundamental frequency which will give reasonably good square waves may be about 1,500 c/s. (fundamental and 10 odd harmonics). The chassis shown in Fig. 4 will house this device.

An interesting variation of this circuit can be used as a photographic enlarging timer. This is shown in Fig. 6 (a). When the push-button switch is closed C charges to -6 volts, the first transistor conducts, the second one is cut off and the relay is released. As the charge on C decays through R and the base emitter circuit the first transistor will reach a point when conduction will cease and the bias thus applied to the second transistor will cause it to conduct, so operating the relay and switching off the enlarger. With  $R=100~k\varOmega$  and  $C=100~\mu F$  (6 volt working) the delay times are 2-20 seconds and with  $C=1,000~\mu F$  (6 volt working) they are 20-150 seconds.

#### High-frequency Oscillator

Although the frequency response of the junction transistors described is limited to the audio range for normal amplification they can be induced to give useful gain as R.F. amplifiers in the Long and Medium wave bands when used in the grounded base configuration (corresponding to the grounded Their use as high frequency grid triode valve). oscillators, however, is far more promising and they can be made to oscillate at frequencies up to five times the  $\alpha$  cut-off frequency (up to about 2 Mc/s with an OC71). The following circuit is of an oscillator operating at 1 Mc/s and is of the L.C. phase shift variety. Fig. 6(b) gives the circuit diagram together with an outline sketch of the coil. The variable condenser is adjusted for adequate oscillation and a good waveform but its value is not critical. For a 465 Mc/s oscillator the coil could consist of 300 turns of No. 42 g. S.C.C. enamelled wire on a similar former:

Another form of simple oscillator which will work readily at 465 Kc/s is shown in Fig. 7.

## News from the Clubs

SCUNTHORPE AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: J. Stace, 38, Skippingdale Road, Scunthorpe, Lines

AT the recent A.G.M. the following were elected:

Chairman: T. J. Wright (G3HRP); Secretary: J.
Stace (G3CCH); Treasurer: I. W. Rhyder (G3JWR).
Recent events have included a lecture and film demonstration on the manufacture of CRT's, by Messrs. Mullard Ltd.
Lectures have been arranged to supplement beginners' studies

for the RAE.

THE WARRINGTON AND DISTRICT AMATEUR RADIO. SOCIETY

Asst. Sec.: P. E. Smith, 35, Victoria Avenue, Grappenhall. Nr. Warrington, Lancs.

Nr. Warrington, Lancs.

AT the Annual General Meeting of the Society officials for the year 1957 were elected. The secretary for this year is John Mather, whose address is:

28, Chapel Road, Penketh, Nr. Warrington, Lancs.
During the new year the society will continue to meet on the first and third Thursday in each month at the Royal Oak Hotel, Bridge Street, Warrington, at 7.30 p.m. A course on radio fundamentals, and slow Morse, has been started. Two further tiems on the agenda are a Junk Sale, and a talk on Communication Receivers; the dates will be announced later.

STOURBRIDGE AND DISTRICT AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: A. K. Davies, 48, Church Avenue, Amblecote, Nr. Stourbridge, Worcs.

A GOOD attendance has been maintained at recent meetings. In January a sale of gear was highly successful and in February two films on "Electronics" were shown. Each Tuesday evening the transmitting members hold an organised "met" on 1.8 M.cs.

ROMFORD AND DISTRICT AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY Hon. Sec.: F. Simmons (G2FWI), 15, Globe Road, Romford. AT the recent A.G.M. the following officers were elected: Chairman: R. F. Stevens (G2BVN); Hon. Sec.: F. Simmons (G2FWJ); and Treasurer: J. C. Perry (G3EBF).

A programme of lectures and visits has been arranged and the Society's station has been re-equipped to permit all band operation.

Meetings are held every Tuesday at 8.15 p.m. at RAFA House, Carlton Road, Romford, and visitors will be welcome. Further information can be obtained from the Hon. Sec.

THE SLADE RADIO SOCIETY Headquarters: The Church House, Erdington, Birmingham, 23.

PROGRAMME: Second quarter; 1957;
May 10th—"The 64,000 ohm question."???
May 24th—"Supply of Electric Power to Moving Machinery,"
by Mr. P. N. Williams (Member).
June 7th—Election of General Secretary followed by "Mapping the Galaxy," a talk on Radio astronomy by Dr. R. S. Donogh, of Sallay Collare Riggingham.

of Saliley College, Birmingham.

June 21st—" R.F. Coil Design," by Mr. Reynolds, of Repanco

Ltd., Coventry.

CRAY VALLEY RADIO CLUB

Hon. Sec.: S. W. Coursey (G3JJC), 49, Dulverton Road, London, S.E.9.

THE April meeting of the Cray Valley Radio Club was devoted to a demonstration of the latest techniques in stereophonic sound arranged by the General Electric Company Ltd.
The club caters for all aspects of amateur radio, and applica-

tions for membership are invited.

NORTH KENT RADIO SOCIETY (G3ENT)

Hon. Sec.: David W. Wooderson (G3HKX),3 9, Woodwich Road, Bevleyheath, Kent.

AT the meeting on March 28th, Alan Swindon, G3ANK. a very interesting talk on his activities from Aden as V \$9AS.

For hooming events: May 23rd—Discussion on final arrangements for National Field Day

June 13th—Discussion on N.F.D. results.
June 27th—Talk by Rowley Shears, G8KW, on GELOSO equipment and on Mobile Operation.
All meetings are held at 8 p.m. in the Congregational Hall,

Chapel Road, Bexleyheath (near the Clock Tower). Further details from the Hon. Sec.

# TRANS MUTTING TO PICS FURTHER POINTERS ON THE V.F.O.

By O. J. Russell, B.Sc., A.Inst.P. (G3BHJ)

OME further aspects of V.F.O. operation may be of interest to readers. While the use of stabilised H.T. lines is now common, it sometimes happens that there is not enough output with, say, a 90-volt neon (or even a 150-volt neon), stabilised H.T. line. It is, of course, very poor practice to run the V.F.O. at any more than a minimum input, as stability is highest at low inputs. In some cases, however, it may be needed to run at higher inputs. One method—short of using neons in series to give a higher stabilised

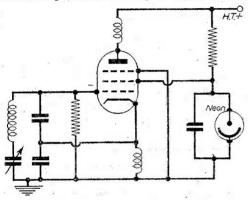


Fig. 1.—Feeding the screen only from a neon stabiliser enables higher output to be obtained.

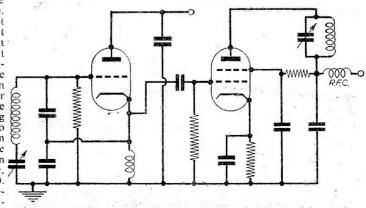
H.T. line—is to run the *screen* only from the stabilised line. The anode may be taken to a higher voltage line, such as the unstabilised supply line, so that the anode input power is increased. This often gives the benefits of complete stabilisation of the V.F.O. line plus increased output due to the

higher anode potential (Fig. 1). However, generally it is not advised that the V.F.O. be run at high inputs. The lowest input feasible is desirable, so that drift, instability and valve heating are minimised. In any case the use of a buffer stage between the V.F.O. and the first multiplier or driver stage is desirable. The cathode follower type of isolating buffer (Fig. 2) is often used to provide a high degree of isolation between the V.F.O. and the driver stages. Incidentally, in an a attempt to get high stability. many amateurs operate the V.F.O. upon the lowest possible frequency. Thus, many rigs with outoperating in the 1.8 Mc/s region, and in some cases the V.F.O. may operate on 1.2 Mc/s or even 900 Kc/s for 3.5 Mc/s operation. It is, admittedly, desirable not to have the V.F.O. operating on the actual transmitter output frequency. Generally, however, the use of a 3.5 Mc/s V.F.O. oscillation frequency does not matter in a multiband rig, as on the H.F. bands all stages are multiplying immediately following the V.F.O., so that on the H.F. bands where V.F.O. stability is really critically important no trouble need arise.

#### Stability

It is necessary also to state that operating the V.F.O. on very low frequencies does not necessarily improve stability. In the case of "high-C" oscillators, the stability is *only* increased (as far as output frequency of the transmitter is concerned) if the tank circuit capacities are proportionately increased. If this is done, then the valve capacity variations due to heating and reflected load variations will become a proportionately less amount of the tuning capacity change and the percentage frequency shift and drift will become less. Under these circum-stances, a lower frequency of V.F.O. operation may be beneficial. In the case of the Clapp oscillator, increasing the tuning circuit capacitance may actually deteriorate frequency stability, as the critical factor is the ratio of the tuning capacity to the grid and cathode condenser capacities. The solution, therefore, is not to increase the tuning capacity values, but to increase the values of the grid and cathode con-densers. This, of course, is precisely our earlier advice about the Clapp circuit, namely, that the grid and cathode condensers should be as large as possible. Depending upon the coil efficiency it may or

(Continued on page 269)



put on 3.5 Mc/s; use a V.F.O. Fig. 2.—A cathode coupled buffer stage minimises "pulling" of the oscillator.

## BENTLEY ACOUSTIC CORPORATION

EXPRESS SERVICE !!!

C.O.D. ORDERS RECEIVED BY 3.30 P.M. EITHER BY LETTER, PHONE, OR WIRE, DESPATCHED SAME AFTERNOON

THE VALVE SPECIALISTS 38, CHALCOT RD., LONDON, N.W.1

PRImrose 9090

FOR ONLY 6d, EXTRA PER ORDER WE WILL INSURE YOUR VALVES AGAINST DAMAGE IN TRANSIT. ALL UNINSURED PARCELS AT CUSTOMERS' RISK.

** Committee Com												
024	6/- : 6AC7	6:6 '6F13	13 56V6GT	7/-3123	GT 11/- 41MT1	7/6. CV85	12.8, EC54	6:- I	MS4 10/-	MHE4 76	1) QP25 6.8	1 UY41 8/6
1A3	3/- 6AC5	6/6 6F16	9/6 6X4		7GT 8/6/50C5	10/- 101	3'- ECC31				QS150 15	V1507 5 -
1.45	6 - 6AG7	12:6 6F17	12 6 6X5GT		8GT144 39L9G		10.8 ECC32			MU14 8 6		VL8492A £3
3.A.7	12/8 /AJS	8 - 6F32	10/6 6Z4/84		7GT 8 6 57	8.6 D63	5/- 'ECC33					VMP4G 15 -
102	9/- GAK5	5/- 6F33	12:6 625	12/8 128		8 6 D77	6 8 ECC35					VP2(7) 12.6
1H5	11/-16AKS	7/6 666	6 6 6/3012			12/6: DAC39		S.6 . F				VP4(7) 15 -
1L4	6 6 6AL	6 6 6H6G	2,6 7A7	12.6 128								VPINC 74
TLD5	5/- 6AM5	5/- 6H6M	3.6 7B7	8/- 128		4'6 DAF90						VP23 66
1LN5	5/- 6AM6	9'- 6J5C	5/- 705	8 - 128		8/- DCC90						VP41 88
1N5	11/- GAQ5	7/6 635GT		8/- 1128		8'61 DF	11 - ECC \$5				TH30C 25;-	
1R5	8/8 6AOS	10/- (6.J5GT		8/- 128		8/6; DF91	7'- (ECC91	5.8 0			TP22 10 6	
185	7 6 5AT5	8/6 6J6	5 6 707	8-128		S/8 DF96	9 6 ECF80				(16 12'-	
1T4	7/6 6B1	6 - 0J7C	6-1777	8.6 120		15 - DH63	8 6 ECF82				U17 12.6	
îttă	7:- 6B7	10'6 5K7G	5/-17¥4	8/- 12X		15'- DH76	8 6 ECH 3.			PABCS0	C23 7.6	
2A3	12.6 6BSG	4/-16K7GT		12 6 14R		3/- DH77	8'8 ECH42				1 25 13 6	
2026	4 - 6B9M	4.6 6K8G	8 ISD3	9/- 148		6.6 DK32	12.6 EOH81			PO184 8'-		W150 9/6
2D13C	7/6 5BA6	7/8 6LD3	10 902	3/- 19H		12.6 DK91	8 6 ECL80				U50 7:6	
2X2	4/6 6BE6	7.8 6L0G	9'-110C1	15/- 201		10/8 DK92	9 EF-	10.6 F		PCF80 7/-		10.6
344	7/- 6BJ6	8/- 6L7M	8/- 119C2	13/- 20L		3/- DK96	9'6 EF36		H133PD		U76 8:-	
3A5	7% 6BW6	8 6 6L18	13 - 10F1	15/- 25L		2'- DL2	15 - EF37A				U78 7	
3B7	8.6 6BW7	10/- 6N7	8-10F9	11/6 25Z		12 6; DL33	9'8 EF39	8. F		PCL83 12.6		X66 11.6
3D6	5 - 6BX6	10- 6070	8,6 10LD3			5'- DE02	7.8 EF40		IVREA 6'-			3 X79 12 6
304	9/- 6B X 7	8.6 607G1		17/6 27	7/8 7475	7.6 DL94	8 3 EF41	98 6			U329 15	X142 10 -
3Q5GT	9.6 6C4	7'- 6R7G	8 6 11E3	15/- 280		5 6 DL95	9.6 EF43	12.6 F				
384	7 6 605	5.6 6SA7	8/- 12A6	6 6 30	7:8,9003	5 6 DL810						XXW10 6 8
470	8.6 606	6.6 6SG7	6 8 13AH7			6'- DM70	8 6 EF50				UABOS9	XFY12 66
5U4	8-608	8/- USH7	6 - 12AH			N 6 6 E1149		5/- b		PL93 11 6		3 X.Bd.5) 4-
5V4	10/- 6C9	12/6 68J7	8/- 12AT6				2 EF73					X8G(1.5) 4'-
5X4	107- 6C10	10/6 68K7	5.6 12AT7	8,6 30L		D 15 - EA76	9 8 EFS0					Y63 76
5Y3	7/6 SCH6	7/8 68L7G					80 7.8 EF85	7.6				1 V05 10 6
5Y4	10/- (i) Di		T 7'6 12AX		7 6 AL60	10/- EAC91			TZ63 10 6			8 Z152 12.6
5Z3	12 6 6F1	15/- 6887	7/8 12BA				10.8 EF89	10'- 1	63 6%	PY31 9:		
5Z4	8 6 6F6G		14- 12BE		40 ATP4	3/6 EB34	2 - EF91					- Zed 26 -
6A8	10/- 6F7	10.6 6U5G	7/8 12E1	30/- 35/		12/6 EB41	8:- : EF93			PY83 9 6		277 8-
6AB7	8/- 6F8	10.6 6U7	8'6 12H65			9'- EB91	6.8 : EL32					- 2719 12.6
6AB8	10 - 6F12	9/- 6V6G	7/- 13-150	T 4/- 35T	6GT 9/- B329	10.6 EBC3		10 6 h		OP 2B 12 6		7729 12 6
0	20, 01.15	01010ct	•,- 12000	352	3 10/6 BL63	7 8 EBC4		11		AW,1		
				1957	4GT 8/- CK528			15 - 1				
			order or C.	U.D. 1257	OT 8/6 CK525			10.6	All valves	new, boxed	, tax paid, a	and subject to
			sent post/pac	Eing Lin		10/6 EC52	5.6 EL91	5'-	makera' ge	tarantee. F	irst grade go	oods only, no
iree.	Orders below	£3 please a	dd 6d. per v	alve.		,-,2,200-	-,-,-	-				should be don't

-Cash with order or C.O.D. only? Orders value 30 more sent postpacking free. Orders below 23 please add 64, per value, C.O.D. orders:—Minimum tee, including post and sacking, 37-. We are open for personal shoppers. Mon.-Fri. 30-3-30. Sats, 3:30-1 pm.

We can supply any valve not listed, send 21d, stamp for quotation, Phone or All valves new, boxed, tax paid, and subject to makers' guarantee. First grade goods only, ma seconds or rejects, All orders received by first post despatched same day. S.A.E. for free complete list, with terms of guarantee and conditions of sale.

## QUALIFIED PERSONAL & INDIVIDUAL TRAINING IN-

Industry and Com-merce offer their best posts to those with quali-fications—appointments which fications—appointments which bring personal satisfaction, good money, status and security. As part of a modern industrial organisation, we have skilled knowledge of what is required and the best means of training personnel for present day and future requirements. We specialize also in teaching for hobbies, new interests or part-time occupations in any of the subjects listed here. Write to us to-day for further information. There is no obligation of any kind. is no obligation of any kind.

Accountancy
Advertising
Aeronautical Eng.
Commercial Subjects
Ar.R.B. Licences
Art
Automobile Eng.
Book-keeping
Business
Business
Business
Business
Carpentry
Chemistry
Chemistry
Chemistry
Also courses for GENERAL CERTIFICATE
Also. C.S., A.C.W.A., City & Guilds Examinations, R.T.E.B. Serv. Cert. R.S.A. Cert. etc.

Accountancy
Also InDividual TRAINING
IN—
Photography
Ph.M.G. Cercs.
Photography
Ph.G. Cercs.
Photography
Ph.M.G. Cercs.
Photography
Photography COURSES WITH PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT

The only Home Study College operated by a world-wide manufacturing organisation

IN RADIO · TELEVISION · MECHANICS · CHEMISTRY ELECTRICITY . DRAUGHTSMANSHIP . PHOTOGRAPHY ETC.

COURSES FROM 15/- PER MONTH TODAY

B E.M.I. INSTITUTES, Dept. 32K, London, W.4.

K ADDRESS. C | am interested in the following subjects with/without equipment

S (JUNE/57)

(We shall not worry you with callers)

Associated with "H.M.V" Marcont

## : Quality reproduction



## The 'SUMMERFIELD PORTABLE RECORD PLAYER

The latest portable record player giving high fidelity reproduction of all sizes and types of records, which can be played with the lid closed or open. Amplifier unit and matched elliptical loud speakers give a high quality output of 21 W. The 4 speed fully automatic record changer has a crystal turn-over pick-up head and is fitted with manual automatic control. The handsome carrying case is covered in the best imitation lizard skin. It is suitable for A.C. mains, 200/250 v. 50 cycles.

PRICE. 191 guineas. Packing and carriage 15 . Extended credit terms - initial payment of £5.9.6 and 3 monthly payments of £2, 1.3,

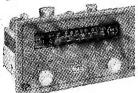
All fully guaranteed,

## RADIO INSTRUMENT SUPPLY FACTORY

STATION ROAD HAROLD WOOD ESSEX INGREBOURNE 2935

#### DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER TO OTHER ENTHUSIASTS





#### FM TUNER

Outstanding design and performance, Self-powered to work direct into any Amplifier or Radio. Magic Eye tuning indicator: 3-stage 1.F. amplifier. Preset output level. Panel size 10 in. x

Switching incorporated for connection to Pickup sockets, Amplifiers and Tape £17.10.3

Recorders. 75 ohm Aerial input. Negligible 17.10.3

radiation. Designed for top quality reproduction. (Inc. Tax.)



#### 4 H.4. RADIOGRAM CHASSIS AM/FM

Write for details Ref. P.W.

#### THE DULCI COMPANY LTD.

97-99 VILLIERS ROAD, LONDON, N.W.2. Willesden 6678/9

#### BUILD THIS 'EAVESDROPPER' SPEAKER POCKET SET FOR ONLY 69/6!

BUILD THIS REMARKABLE LITTLE 3 TRAN-SISTORS SET FOR ONLY 69/6 (speaker insert extra). As shown in "RADIO CONSTRUCTOR." Size only lin, x 3½in, x 6½in, including built-in speaker, and battery. Can be slipped easily into the pocker. Preset tuning to avoid cabinet projections (knobs, etc.). USES FERRITE ROD AERIAL and needs no aerial or earth (can be used also for private listening in, whilst cost (can be used also for private istening in, whitst travelling or at the Office, etc.). TOTAL BUILDING COST (ONLY WHILST PRESENT SUPPLIES LAST!) is 69/6, plus 2/6 Post, etc. (speaker insert extra). PARTS SOLD SEPARATELY: PRICED PARTS LIST 1/6. SEND NOW BEFORE PRICE GOES UP:

#### BUILD THIS POCKET SHORT-WAVE SET FOR ONLY

OUR DESIGN DEPARTMENT HAS PRODUCED THIS CHEAP POCKET SHORT-WAVE SET which can be built for the amazing low price of 35/-. Bring stations to your bedside from half a world away Hours and hours of enjoyment and will pay for itself over and over again. Extremely well tested, very sensitive circuit works off rod aerial. Covers 10 to 120 metres. RUSH YOUR ORDER NOW WHILE THE BUILDING COST REMAINS LOW! Total building cost only 35; plus 2/6 post, etc., including Pocket sized case, valve, nuts and bolts, etc. etc. PARTS SOLD SEPARATELY: PRICED PARTS LISTS ETC. 1/6.

Cheques accepted. C.O.D. 1/6 extra.



may not be possible to increase the Clapp grid and cathode condenser sizes when the frequency of operation is made lower. In fact, due to the rather large coil sizes required for Clapp oscillators operating below 1.8 Mc/s it may not be possible to make these compact enough for V.F.O. construction. The "remote-control" unit offers one possible way out, but a 900 Kc/s Clapp oscillator coil—if it is to be of any advantage-must be a rather large object, and difficult to keep mechanically rigid and stable. There is, therefore, usually very little point in making a Clapp V.F.O. operate on a very low frequency for the point of enhancing the stability of an amateur bands TX. For low frequency operation, of course, the L.F. Clapp can easily be made stable enough, without difficulty. The point of importance is, however, that the proportional stability of a lowfrequency Clapp oscillator is by no means necessarily better than a high-frequency Clapp. Thus, in general, the "low-C" type of oscillator is rather a different proposition from the "high-C" oscillator.

#### Hum

One problem that occasionally crops up is oscillator hum. In some cases this is due to the use of an H.T. supply that is not sufficiently smoothed, or to an unstabilised H.T. line. In a few cases Clapp and ECO types of V.F.O. may be prone to hum through heater-cathode leakages, and some specimens of valve may produce hum and others not. Also, some types—especially miniature types—may be more prone to hum troubles from heater-cathode leakages than other types. Very slight hum levels at the V.F.O. may be accentuated in following stages, as shown in Fig. 3. Just as the percentage modulation of an R.F. signal applied to a Class B linear type of amplifier may be increased or decreased according to

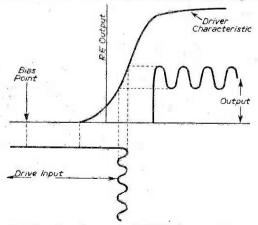


Fig. 3.—A small amount of V.F.O. hum modulation may be accentuated by a driver stage heavily biased.

eircumstances, so can a small amount of V.F.O. hum modilation be accentuated or decreased. In Fig. 3 we see that the V.F.O. output is applied to the grid of a buffer stage that is biased to beyond cut-off. Only the tips of the V.F.O. waveform are really amplified, so that the small hum percentage is greatly exaggerated. Conversely, if the waveform were applied at such amplitude as to drive the amplifier into limiting, the hum modulation would be virtually

suppressed in the amplifier output (Fig. 4). It is possible, therefore, for a V.F.O. that gives a pure clean D.C. note by itself to sound very rough after passing through an amplifier that accentuates the hum modulation. In addition, a buffer or multiplier stage supplied with H.T. that is insufficiently smoothed can introduce hum modulation. Even if this hum modulation is small, it can be accentuated in following stages. Generally, of course, if the stages are well driven, hum is not accentuated; in fact, it is usually suppressed. Should drive fall off, however—as may happen when trebling to 21 Me/s-then hum may "inexplicably" appear! While the obvious solution is the use of adequate filtering and smoothing of H.T. supply lines, it is possible for very small traces of hum to be accentuated successively stage by stage in the manner explained above, so that the final signal contains a very noticeable hum content. A stage that has accidentally been heavily over-biased is one potent cause of such effects, and the operation of drivers and multipliers at reasonable values of drive and bias should enable a clean signal to be radiated.

#### Calibration

One thorny point is the calibration of the V.F.O. scale so that frequencies may be accurately read off. There is no difficulty in obtaining calibration points. Thus, a 100 Ke/s crystal oscillator may be used to give 100 Kc/s points. In fact, a 100 Kc/s crystal is not essential, as Droitwich is maintained on 200 Kc/s to a fundamental precision of a few parts in one hundred million-effectively a few cycles at 100 megacycles! The second harmonic of a tuneable 100 Ke/s oscillator may thus be zero-beat tuned to Droitwich on 200 Kc/s, and maintained there by monitoring on a broadcast receiver, while the high harmonics of the 100 Kc/s oscillator are used to calibrate the V.F.O. If a 100 Kc/s crystal oscillator is used, the Droitwich transmitter enables it to be zero beat to an accuracy of N.P.L. standard! In fact, an old B.C.L. receiver fitted with a "magic eye" or similar type of visual tuning indicator or similar type of visual tuning indicator provides a means of setting up the 100 Kc/s to far better than a cycle precision. The very slow heatsof several seconds period-can be observed on the visual tuning indicator, so that the 100 Kc/s oscillator can be adjusted to a small fraction of a cycle. The injection of the right level of signal, i.e., about equality with Droitwich level at the receiver enables a good visual indication of beat note. Thus, if Droitwich is much stronger than the injected local signal, there will hardly be any additional reaction on the tuning indicator. With the local signal swamping the receiver there will again be scarcely any visible beating effect. The local signal injection—as from a small wire from the output loosely coupled to the receiver aerial -should give about the same level as Droitwich for optimum beating effect. Be warned, however, about the experience of one amateur in an area of high field strength from Droitwich. To get enough signal he hung the 100 Kc/s output wire near his transmitter feeders so as to radiate enough 200 Kc/s harmonic for good pick-up on the broadcast receiver. Some little time passed in fascination at the way he could produce a rapid signal flutter with low beat notes, and reduce this to a several seconds up and down "fade" as the two signals were almost exactly synchronised. The next day the neighbourhood rang with comments on the extraordinary fading effects noticed on the

Long Wave programme, and the amateur was thankful that he did not become connected with the responsibility for this novel form of B.C.I. in the

minds of the neighbours!

With due precautions in mind, therefore, the initial 100 Kc/s calibration points may be obtained. With only a 100 Kc/s standard, however, one can obtain 50 Kc/s calibration points by simply monitoring the V.F.O. second harmonic. Twenty Kc/s points might be obtained by monitoring the V.F.O. fifth harmonic and zero beating with 100 Kc/s marker points. The tenth harmonic might even be used if a receiver tuning to the 35 Mc/s region is available. This enables the V.F.O. dial to be calibrated at 10 Kc/s points when using a 100 Kc/s frequency standard. Care should be taken to avoid spurious resonance points that might be caused by receiver oscillator harmonics beating with high harmonics of the V.F.O.

Incidentally, it is possible to make a self-excited calibration oscillator for the 100 Kc/s region. If this oscillator is held to zero beat on its second harmonic with the 200 Kc/s long wave Droitwich transmitter, it is then possible to obtain an accuracy equivalent to a crystal calibrator. However, care must be taken to ensure an accurate zero beat, and some form of visual indicator is desirable to permit of setting to within a fraction of a cycle of zero beat. Audible setting to zero beat is a little too crude for accurate setting to frequency of what is virtually a temporary "standard" oscillator.

The technique of zero setting is, of course, important. The receiver B.F.O. should not be used in the zero-beat setting. The B.F.O. may be used to locate the position of the required 100 Kc/s harmonic. Then switch off the B.F.O. and tune the V.F.O. under test until it is zero beat with the selected 100 Kc/s harmonic. A reasonable balance of signal strengths from the 100 Kc/s harmonics and the V.F.O. frequencies should be maintained. It is, in any case, bad practice to operate with large inputs. This, by overloading, may create spurious beat effects in the receiver giving rise to zero beatable whistles at all sorts of odd positions on the receiver. Such odd and unwanted effects are best avoided by operating with small inputs to the receiver. Incidentally, owners of wavemeters such as the Class D and the BC 221 types, will be able to locate faint additional whistles due to self-generated higher harmonics. Thus, on the Class D, in addition to the main "Zero" and "100 Kc/s" position calibration "pips," a weaker "pip" can generally be located at "50 Kc/s" and even weaker pips at 33\frac{1}{3} and 66\frac{3}{3} divisions due to higher harmonics internally generated, beating with one another. These additional "pips" in the Class D form a useful check upon the dial linearity, and are so weak that they cannot be readily confused with the strong fundamental check points at "Zero" and "100 Kc/s" on the vernier frequency dial. However, spurious "pips" created in a monitoring receiver by overloading effects due to strong signal injection may cause trouble.

Generally, of course, the V.F.O. on its fundamental and lower harmonics will generate a "swamp" signal on a normal communications type receiver. However, the 100 Kc/s check points from the crystal oscillator will, in general, be fairly weak. The solution is obvious. Couple the 100 Kc/s check oscillator output into the receiver by fairly close proximity to a short length of screened lead with a microscopic capacity coupling. This should give strong but not

"swamp" injection of 100 Kc/s marker points. Some adjustment may be necessary to give comfortable strength for these marker pips, particularly when monitoring the higher harmonic positions. The V.F.O. should be well away from the receiver pickup to begin with, as it is likely to give a really strong signal input, at any rate on fundamentals.

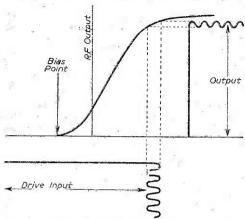


Fig. 4.—A well driven stage may suppress hum modulation.

It is inadvisable to have anything resembling an "aerial" attached to the receiver, even if only a few inches of wire, as external carriers may cause confusing beats. The best solution is to use a piece of screened coax, with only an inch or so of bare wire at its free end as a start. This generally will pick up enough V.F.O. energy without being "coupled" in any other way to the V:F.O. For 100 Kc/s marker points to be located certainly throughout the spectrum, an actual capacity coupling of a pF or so may be needed.

With care, it is possible to calibrate the V.F.O. dial to a high degree of accuracy, although 10 Kc/s calibration points are the most that need be marked. However, it is not difficult to estimate frequencies to 1 Kc/s on a V.F.O dial with only the 10 Kc/s divisions marked. However, previously details were printed of a method, the historic "method of transversals" originally used for sextant calibrations which enables readings to be taken directly to 1 Kc/s from a dial calibrated at 10 Kc/s check points With care in construction and the avoidance of thermal effects, a V.F.O. may be held to high accuracy if a vernier corrector condenser is used to set the frequency spot on" from time to time with a suitable 100 Kc/s crystal standard marker point In additions, the WW.V. frequency standard transmissions may be used, not only as crystal check points for the 100 Kc/s standard oscillator, as, indeed, may the Rugby frequency transmissions also; but it is possible to use the 15 Mc/s W.W.V. transmission as a direct check point for a V.F.O. Thus the fourth harmonic of 3.750 Mc/s falls precisely at 15 Mc/s and gives a direct check point on the V.F.O. calibration. This is a convenient check frequency, involving no awkward fractional parts, unlike the seventh harmonic frequency in the 3.5 Mc/s band which falls on the 25 Mc/s standard frequency transmission from W.W.V. The 15 Mc/s harmonic check also provides a check frequency on the eighth harmonic for the 1,875 Kc/s calibration point.

## can build any of these at Low Cost!



#### REALLY WORKS FOR LIFE!

Works without valves or batteries. Will never run down or burn out. Utilises sensational new Loopstick tuner. Will receive local stations any time. Permanent crystal diode in attractive case

Full construction data, point-to-point circuit and price list of components,

## TRANSISTAR



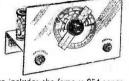
full construction data,

pocket radio for the beginner. The Two-Stage circuit utilises the new R.C.S: VARILOOPSTICK transistor coil. A specially designed miniature .0005 tuning condenser permits the receiver to be in a case which fits in the palm of your hand. Works for months off small battery costing 7d. Can be built in 30 minutes. PRICE

All components are sold separately, including plan to parts for 2/-.

EXPLORE THE WORLD ON SHORT WAVES!

Can be built for from our list of components which can all be purchased separately, covers 10-100
metres and is capable of
receiving speech and music
from all over the world. Price includes the famous 954 acorn



valve and one coil covering 40-100 metres. Provision is made to increase to two or three valves and all components are colour coded. Send 2/- for point to point

wiring diagram, layout and price list.

THE SET FOR PERSONAL LISTENING

This little set was designed to give you a real personal portable radio that you can listen to anywhere without disturbing others. Use it on camping trips, in bed, in your office. Supplied with

detachable rod aerial, it covers all the medium waves 200-500 metres. Average building

time one hour. PRICE Send 2/- for specification, point to point circuit and parts price list.

Post and packing: Under 10/- add 9d.: under 40/- add 1/6: over POST FREE.

R.C.S. PRODUCTS (RADIO) LTD., 11, OLIVER ROAD, LONDON, E.17. (Mail Order only)

## ALTHAM RADIO COMPANY

JERSEY HOUSE, JERSEY STREET. MANCHESTER, 4

Tel.: Central 7834/5/6.

172 ALFRETON ROAD, NOTTINGHAM

ALL NEW AND GUARANTEED

Postage, etc., 6d. per valve

ALL TESTED BEFORE DESPATCH

		THE PESTED BE	ONE DESPATCH	
IR5	7/3	6X5gt 4/11	35L6gt 8/11	EF80 7/6
155	7/3	787 7/11	35Z4gt 7/11	EF85 7/3
1T4	7/3	7C5 7/11	50L6z 7/11	EF86 11/3
3\$4	7/3	7C6 7/11	807 4/11	EF89 9/11
3V4	7/3	7H7 7/3	954 1/6	EF91 6/3
5Y3gt	6/3	757 8/3	955 3/11	EL32 5/3
5Z4g	8/3	7Y4 7/11	956 2/11	EL41 9/11
6AM6	6/3	12AH8 10/3	958 3/11	EL84 9/11
6AT6	7/9	12AU7 7/3	9003 5/3	EY51 9/11
6AQ5	6/9	12AT6 8/11	EABC80 7/6	EY86 9/11
6BJ6	7/11	12]7gt 7/3	EB91 5/11	EZ40 7/11
6B8g	3/6	12K7gt 7/3	EBC41 9/11	EZ80 8/3
6]5 (me	tal)	12Q7gt 8/3	EBF83 8/11	PL81 11/3
	2/11	12K8gt	ECC81 8/3	PL82 8/11
617g	4/11	10/11	ECC83 8/11	PL83 11/3
6K7g	2/11	125K7gt	ECC84 10/11	PY83 8/11
6K8gt	9/3	5/11	ECC85 9/3	PY81 8/3
6Q7gt	8/3	125N7gt	ECH42 9/11	PY92 6/11
6SK7g	4/11	14/6	ECL80 8/6	PY83 9/3
6SN7gt	5/6	1457 13/11	EF41 9/3	UBC41 8/3
6V6gt	5/11	25L6z 8/3	EF50(VR91)	UCH42 9/11
6V6 (m	etal)	25Z4g 8/11	4/11	UL41 9/11
	6/11	35Z3 10/3	EF50 (Syl.)	UY41 7/11
6X4	5/11	35A5 10/11	6/11	U76. 7/11
			•, ,	0,0

NO LISTS. TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED.

#### TO OVERSEAS BUYERS

We have the largest stock in Europe of U.S.A. Government surplus electronic material. What do you require?

This month's special offer:

500 new EE8 Field Telephones, £9 each.

#### WE WANT TO BUY

All U.S.A. test sets prefixed TS

APN3, APN9, ARC3, ARN7, ART13. BC221, BC788C, CPN2.

## Outstanding Values FOR ENTHUSIASTS



#### THE "SUPEREX 55" **BATTERY PORTABLE** RECEIVER

- FOUR VALVE SUPERHET LONG AND MEDIUM WAVE LARGE ELLIPTICAL SPEAKER
- B7G MINIATURE VALVES SIMPLE CONSTRUCTION

A first-class receiver guaranteed to give [good reception throughout the country. Equal in appearance and performance to most commercial models. Cabinet size: 104° x 84° x 44°. All parts available separately. Huiding Cost. £7.15.0. Plus 44- Carriage.

Send 1/6 for SUPEREX CONSTRUCTION Booklet.

LOCATION: On the main Harrow Road between Harlesden and Wembley. SHOP OPEN: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday to Saturday; 1 p.m. Thursday.

perior adio supplies

37 HILLSIDE, (HARROW ROAD) STONEBRIDGE, N.W.IO. Elgar 3644 TERMS CAV.O.

OR C.O.D. U.K.

ONLY

## THIS MONTH'S Superior BARGAIN!

DULCI F3

RADIO/GRAM CHASSIS ASSEMBLY Price £4.5.0

CONTAINING :

\* Funched chassis, Backplate, etc.

\* Multi-colour Glass Dial
I. M. S. G.

\* Drive Drum and Spindle.

\* Continental Control
Knobs.

★ 1 pair Midset L.F.T.s.

Theoretical circuit and rough components layout free with



Mains Transformer. Output Transformer. Twin Gang (500

\* Twin Cang (500 pF Condenser: \* Wave Change Switch. \* Two Controls Vol. Tone. \* Smoothing Condenser. \* Five Valve Holders.

#### THE REGENT CABINET ASSEMBLY

Comprising a cream bakelite cabinet and back, size 11" x 6" x 7". Attractive three-colour dial and pointer. Metal chassis punched for 4-valve (1894) superhet and fixing brackets. Drum Drive-spindle, Spring, Pointer and 3 Knobs.

Price 30/- Flus 3:6 p.p.

Construction Booklet REGENT 4-valve superhet ava

#### LABORATORY RESISTANCE BRIDGE

A Standard Resistance Box containing 22 hand-wound non-inductive resistance coils of manganin resistance coils of manganin (co-efficient of expansion 0,000006) which provides a 1 to 11.110 ohm standard at 60 deg. F. in 1 ohm steps for meter calibration, etc. The coils are connected to heavy machined brass blocks in which shorting pluss are granged to feet. shorting plugs are arranged to form the two ratio arms and variable arm of a Wheatstone bridge. The ratio arms of x 1/100, x 1/10, x

1, x 10 and x 100 enable the variable arm to measure by direct comparison unknown resistances between .01 and 1,111,000 ohms.

Heavy brass binding posts, an infinity plug, battery and galvo keys, and ratio arms isolating link incorporated. New in teak box with operating instructions and explanatory circuits. Size  $5\frac{1}{4} \times 6 \times 8$  in.: £2/10/-, plus 5/- p.p.

#### SLIDE RULES

10in. carrying A, B, C, D and Log/Log scales on face, cm. and inch scales on edges. 9/p p.p. with instruction booklet.

5mA METER 8in. CIRSCALE (Radio Altimeter) 5 mA panel mounting meter, 3in. dia., 8in. circular scale. Large magnet. Scale easily removable leaving finished faceplate for re-calibration. Basis for sensitive portable multimeter. Brand new, boxed, 7/6 post free.

#### CHARGER RECTIFIER

12 volt 4 amp. full wave. Size: 4½ in. dia. by 2½ in., 5/16 Whit. Fixing bolt protruding ½ in. either side. Price 12/- each, plus 2/- p. & p.

#### PROOPS BROS. LTD. LANgham 0141

Dept. 'P', 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.I. Shop Hours: 9-6 p.m., Thursday 9-1 p.m. Open all day Saturdays

## Best Buy at Britain's

TOP BAND R1155's. Covers the 100-200 m. trawler and shipping bands, etc. In first-class condition. Thoroughly re-aligned and tested. £12.19.6. Send S.A.E. for full details of power packs, etc., or 1/8 for 14-page illustrated booklet. CR100's also available.

R109A RECEIVERS. 8 valve superhet using 5 x ARP12's and 3 x AR6's covering 2-12 Mc/s. Contains vibrator pack and 31' speaker and operates from 6 volt battery, consumption 14 amps. Housed in metal case 13in. x 12in. x 11in. Complete with valves and circuit. Aerial tested and in very good condition. £4.7.6. Carr. paid.

with valves and circuit. Aerial tessed and in very good condition. 24.7.6. Carr. paid.

BARGAIN VALVES, 5/- EACH! 185, 6AC7, 6C3, 6C36, 6K7GT, 617, 6SG7, 6SH7, 7G7, 12A6, 12SH7, 12SH7, 12SH7, 12Y4, 15D2 (VR107, 6L7, 6SG7, 6SH7, 7G7, 12A6, 12SH7, 12SH7, 12Y4, 15D2 (VR107, 6L7, 6SG7, 6SH7, 7G7, 12A6, 12SH7, 12SH7, 12Y4, 15D2 (VR107, 6L7, 6SG7, 6SH7, 7G7, 12A6, 12SH7, 12SH7, 12Y4, 15D2 (VR107, 6SG7, 6SH7, 7G7, 12A6, 12SH7, 12SH7, 12Y4, 15D2 (VR107, 6SG7, 6SH7, 7G7, 12A6, 12SH7, 12SH7, 12Y4, 15D2 (VR107, 6SH7, 15D2, 14SH7, 15D2, 15

PLEASE ADD POSTAGE OR CARRIAGE ON ALL ITEMS CHARLES BRITAIN (RADIO)

II Upper Saint Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2.

TEMple Bar 0545
Shop hours 9-6 p.m. (9-1 p.m. Thursday). Open All Day Saturday

## Using a "High Cycle" Transformer on 50 c/s Mains

MAKING USE OF A SURPLUS COMPONENT FROM THE 1355 RECEIVER

By J. Stebbings

HERE are many uses for a low-voltage A.C. supply, apart from meeting the power requirements of a radio unit. Among those employed by the writer are for a battery charger, supplying small surplus motors, garage lighting, and a model

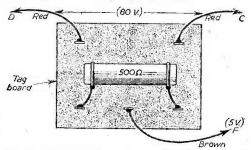


Fig. 1.—Top view of transformer showing tag board.

railway. There must be many other experimenters who have had lying idle for some time the "high cycle" power transformer from an A.M. 1355 Receiver. One of these transformers was recently successfully converted for an input of 240 volt 50 c/s

A.C., and an output which could be varied as required from 17 volts to 23 volts in steps of 1½ volts. In case there are those who have disposed of their transformers as being useless, perhaps it should be mentioned that 1355 Receivers may now be bought over the counter for as little as ten shillings complete with power unit and most of the valves.

Dismantling

Fig. 1 shows the top of the transformer on which is mounted a large 500 ohm ceramic resistor. The transformer is mounted on four hexagonal pillars which in turn are secured to the chassis with 4 B.A. screws. Fig. 2 shows the view of the underside after removal from the chassis. Before unscrewing, all the leads not lettered in the figure were cut off short and those bearing letters (G and J excepted) were traced and cut as long as possible to allow plenty of wire for new connections.

The original circuit is shown in Fig. 3. The input was 80 volts and secondary windings supplied 5 volts for the filaments of the 5U4G power rectifier and 6.3 volts for the receiver SP61 valves. The H.T. winding probably had a voltage of about 500 on each side of the centre tap. It will be seen from the

diagrams that this centre tap and one side of the 6.3 volt winding were earthed to solder tags connected to the tops of two of the mounting pillars. There was also a bare wire connecting the tags.

It was intended to use the H.T. winding as a primary across the 50 c/s mains; and before this could be done the two pillars were unscrewed and the earthing tags unsoldered, leaving the ends of the wires free. The pillars were then replaced without any tags. A sheet of paxolin was cut and drilled for attaching to the four bottom pillars, and on this was screwed a tag strip for nine connections. The 500 ohm resistor was removed from the existing top tag board. The nine wires A to J were then lengthened where necessary and connected to the new tags giving the circuit shown in Fig. 4. On connecting the 240 volt A.C. mains to the ends A and B of the H.T. winding 20 volts output was obtained from the original 80 volt winding and 3 volts from the two filament windings connected in series. The voltage of either one or both of the filament windings

TABLE I.

Input	Connections	Output from	Output voltage
240 v. A.C. to A and B	D to E and F to G D to G	C and H C and H	17 184
,, ,,,	None D to H	C and D C and G	20 21½
19	D to H and F to G	C and E	23

could be added to or subtracted from the 20 volts according to whether the windings were connected in phase or out of phase.

#### Connections

Table 1 gives the connections required for various output voltages. The values given are approximate to the nearest half volt owing to the limitations of

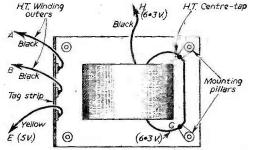


Fig. 2.—Bottom view of transformer showing original wiring.

the writer's voltmeter, but they were taken under a load of about 1 amp. Regulation appeared to be good up to a load of nearly 3 amps. and no overheating was experienced.

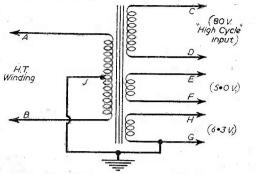


Fig. 3.—Original connections of windings.

The centre tap J of the H.T. winding could be used for an input of 120 volts A.C. with perhaps a greater temperature rise for the same output and inferior regulation. Another use which has not

been tried would be as an auto transformer 240/120 volt or 120/240 volt. It is suggested that the power in this case be limited to about 50 watts.

As a safety precaution the core of the transformer

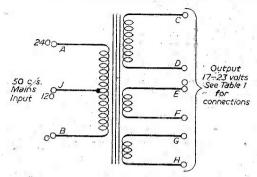


Fig. 4.-New connections for 50 c/s mains.

and one side of the output were connected to the mains earth. Input and output fuses were also employed.

#### RADIO COMPONENTS SHOW

(Concluded from page 236.)

T.816), which has been specially designed faithfully to reproduce the middle and higher frequency range. This is also available with the patented cambric cone as an all-purpose unit (type HF.816). A further important advance is model HF.1214, a 12in: unit incorporating a 14,000 gauss Alcomax magnet with a handling capacity of 15 watts, fitted with mid-range frequency stabilisers and when used in conjunction with models T.816 or the WB. tweeter units, provides exceptional quality of reproduction at very low cost. Of similar design is model HF.1514, a 15in. unit with a handling capacity of 25 watts.

The WB. display included the famous Stentorian 10in., 12in. and 15in. concentric duplex models, and separate tweeter units types T.10 and T.12, which have been specially designed for use in conjunction with existing P.M. speakers and have a frequency range of 3,000 to 17,000 c.p.s. A suitable crossover network is available at very reasonable cost.

The WB. 12 quality amplifier has been still further improved, to include the most recently developed valves and a most advanced circuit design with a specially designed Whitely ultra linear output transformer. Switched pick-up matching is incorporated in an extremely flexible, compact and easily mounted pre-amplifier tone control unit. Both units are attractively styled and finished in hammered gold.

Recently introduced is the WB. V.H.F./F.M. tuner, designed to receive frequency modulated signals in the international band from 88 Mc/s to 108 Mc/s and to perform with excellent results even in fringe areas. Permeability tuning and temperature-controlled circuits give rock-steady tuning with no drift.

The ready-to-assemble range of cabinets include the popular Hi-Fi console, corner and rectangular bass reflex models. Of particular interest is a new Hi-Fi console, which will accommodate practically any make of record player, amplifier, pre-amplifier, control unit, radio tuner and loudspeaker, where space limitations prevent the use of a separate speaker system. The cabinet is also available with record storage instead of the speaker chamber. These cabinets are all finished in highly polished walnut veneer, or in white wood and are supplied packed flat, being easily assembled in a few minutes using only a screwdriver.

#### SHORT-WAVE SECTION

(Concluded from page 250.)

By means of a suitable tuning unit this type of aerial can, in the electrical sense, be lengthened or shortened within certain limits.

#### Coupling

Many readers of this section I am aware build their own short-wave receivers. When using plug in coils as in the case of straight regenerators and T.R.F. receivers, and perhaps superhets, use the recognised method of doublet coupling as shown at Fig. 6.

#### **Experimental Doublets**

It may be that some readers wish to experiment with doublets out of doors with electrical interference in view. What little success might be achieved in that direction will call for a flat top above the interference zone with the run of the aerial at right angles to the interference.

This may result in the aerial being directive in undesired directions. A very unsatisfactory compromise at best.

#### WIRELESS COILS, CHOKES AND TRANSFORMERS

8th Edition.

Price 6/-, by post 6/9.



introduce.

## roduce . . . " fidelity " TAPE RECORDER

TESTED AND APPROVED AT THE TRUVOX LABORATORIES. T INCORPORATES: The NEW TRUVOX Mk, IV TAPE DECK together with the 'fidelity' MODEL HF.TR2TAPE AMPLIFIER (both illustrated on this page), and a Rola 10in. x 6in. P.M. SPEAKER.

Can he

supplied to correctly operate with many Tape Decks.

PRICE. Including CRYSTAL MIKE and 1 200ft, reel of
PLASTIC TAPE.

### 49.10.0.

BEFORE CHOOSING YOUR TAPE RECORDER YOU
SHOULD HEAR THIS MODEL—TRULY "HI-FI" RECORDINGS
ARE OBTAINABLE and it is comparable to much higher
priced Recorders.

Alternatively send S.A.E. for ILLUSTRATED LEAFLET.

(Plus £1.10 carriage and insurance, of which HIRE PURCHASE: Deposit £24/15, and 9 m'thly payments of £4/10 8.

El is refunded on return of Packing Case.) of £2/5/11.



6/-.) H.P. TERMS : Deposit £8 and 9 months of a £1.

CREDIT TERMS:

Deposit £4 and 9 monthly payments of £1/9/4. When ordering, please advise make of deck in use. Send S.A.E. for full details.

NOME CONSTRUCTORS
We can supply a COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS to build this TAPE
We can supply a COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS to build this TAPE
AMPLIFIER for E12 (plus 5; carr, and ins.) The Assembly
Manual, Practical Diagrams, etc.
MEMAKE SPECIAL FRICES TO PURCHASERS OF TAPE EQUIPMENT (i.e., buyers of Deck and Amplifier together, etc., etc.). SEND
YOUR ENQUIRY TO, US. H.P. and CREDIT SALE TERMS ARE AVAILABLE.

#### The NEW TRUVOX MKIV TAPE DECK

THIS: IS UNDOUGTEDLY ONE OF THE BEST TAPE DECAS ON THE MARKET, WE HAVE A FEW ONLY AVAILABLE, PRICE Plus 10:-

\$27.6.0. Plus 10-carr, and excluding OUNTER CREDIT TERMS: Deposit 66:17:-and 9 monthly payments of 22:10i-in.P.TERMS: Deposit £13/12i-and 12 monthly payments of £1:5/4.

WE ALSO HAVE A FEW DECKS WITH REV. COUNTERS, Price £30/9/-.



Send S.A.E. for details.

Tel.: FLEet 5812-3-4.

#### SOUTHERN RADIO'S WIRELESS BARGAINS

TRANSRECEIVERS. Type "38" (Walkie-Talkie) complete in case with Five Valves (Four A.R.P.I.2, one A.T.P.4). These are untested by us but are serviceable. But not guaranteed, £1 2s. 6d.

each.

ATTACHMENTS for use with Type "38" Transreceiver. ALL

BRAND NEW: HEADPHONES with Plug and Lead, 15/6;

THROAT MICROPHONE with Plug and Lead, 4/6; JUNCTION

BOX, 2/6; AERIAL No. 1, 4fc., 2/6; AERIAL No. 2, 4½fc., 5/-;

WEBBING for "38," 4/-: HAVERSACKS, 5/-; SPARE VALVES

A.R.P.12, 4/6; A.T.P.4, 3/6.

TRANSRECEIVERS. Type "18." Mark II. TWO UNITS

Receiver and Sender complete in Mark II. TWO UNITS

A.R.P.12, 4/6: A.T.P.4, 3/6.
TAMASRECEIVERS. Type "18." Mark II. TWO UNITS (Receiver and Sender) complete in Metal Case. Six Valves; Microammeter, etc., etc. Less External Attachments, £4 h0s.
ATTACHMENTS FOR USE WITH "18" Transreceiver. HEADPHONES with Plug and Lead, 15/6; HAND MICROPHONE (4a) with Lead and Plug, 12/6; AERIALS, 5/-.
RECEIVERS R.109 8-valves S.W. Receiver with Vibrator Pack 6-volts: Built-in SPEAKER. Metal Case. £5.

RESISTANCES. , 100 ASSORTED USEFUL VALUES. New,

Wire-ended, 12/6 per 100. 100 ASSORTED : Mica ; Tubular ; etc. CONDENSERS.

New, 15/- per 100. BOMBSIGHT COMPUTERS. Ex-R.A.F. NEW. Ideal for Experimenters. A wealth of Components; MOTORS; GEARS;

etc., etc., £3. LUFBRA HOLE CUTTERS. Adjustable in to 31in for Metal,

Plastic, etc., 7/-.

MORSE TAPPERS. Extra heavy, on base, 5/6; Standard, 3/6; Midget, 2/9-

MORSE PRACTICE SETS. With Tapper and Buzzer on base,

6/9: with Battery, 9/9.

DINGHY AERIALS. Ex.U.S.A. Reflector Type. Brand new, 4/6.

PLASTIC TRANSPARENT CASES. 14in, x 103in. Ideal for

Maps, Display, etc., 5/6.
CRYSTAL MONITORS Type 2. New in Case. Less Valves, 8/STAR IDENTIFIERS. Type 1 A.N Covers both Hernispheres, 5/6.
CONTACTOR TIME SWITCHES. 2 Impulses per sec. in case, 11/6.

Postage or Carriage extra. Full List of RADIO BOOKS, 21d.

#### RADIO SUPPLY SOUTHERN

11. LITTLE NEWPORT ST., LONDON, W.C.2, GERrard 6653

## THE APPROPRIED BENNETT COLLEGE can train your mind to SUCCESS

THROUGH WHAT CAREER DO YOU WANT? PERSONAL POSTAL TUITION A FREE book vital to your career! Building Carpentry Commercial Art, Dissel Engines, Draughtsmanship Electrical Eng. Read how the famous Bennett College can help you to success! Send now for this recently published FREE book. "Train your mind to SUCCESS", which tells you about The Bennett College proven success in postal tuition. Electrical Eng.
Firs Engineering
Mechanical Eng.
Quantity Surveying
Radio Eng.
Surveying
Telecommunications
Television and how it can help you to success in your career.



To The Ber Please send	me. with	out obli	garion	. a free	coby of
Train your	mind to	SUCC.	ESS'	and the	College
Prospectus of	1.		< 1		

SUBJECT. NAME -

Accountancy Exams. Auctioneer's Exams.

General Education
Journalism
Languages
Mathematics
Police Subjects
Salesmanship
Secretarial Exams.

GENERAL CERT.

Book-keeping

Sheriband Short Story Writing and many others

ADDRESS. AGE (if under 21) \_\_\_\_\_ Please write in Block Letters 

THIS COUPON COULD BE YOUR PERSONAL PASSPORT TO SUCCESS. Send it NOW!

## **JUNIOR**

## UNIVERSAL METER

Model 120A

A small 21-range instru-ment ideal for the enthusiastic amateur. Sensitivity is 1,000 o.p.v. A.C. and D.C. Accuracy: 2% D.C.; 3% A.C.



Size: 48" X 38"X 1 15/16" Weight: 14 ozs.

Volts D.C.: 0-.25-10-50-250-500-1,000 Volts A.C.: 0-10-50-250-500-1,000 Milliamps D.C.: 0-1-10-50-500-5,000. 0-.25-10-50-250-500-1,000-2,500. 0-10-50-250-500-1,000-2,500.

Resistance: 0-2,000 ohms, 0-200,000 o Can be extended to 20 megohms. Autor overload protection fitted to meter movement. Automatic

PRICE £9.15.0. PROMPT DELIVERY CREDIT TERMS: Nine monthly payments

of £1.4.4.
ALL TAYLOR instruments available on HIRE PURCHASE and 7 DAYS' APPROVAL.
UNIQUE OFFER: You can part-exchange an old Taylor Instrument for a new one—write for details and catalogue.

#### TAYLOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD.

Montrose Avenue, Slough, Bucks. Telephone: Slough 21381. Cables: Taylins, Slough

#### DAY SAME SERVICE

Guaranteed New and Boxed

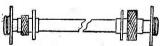
1.4v. midget, 1R5, 1S5, 1T4, 1U5, 3S4, DAF91, DF91, DK91, DL92.

į			Tilling	, any	101	2710.		1.0	
ı	1A7GT	12/6!6K8G	1º 'O	50T.6C/T	8/-	ECH42	10/-	PCF80	6.6
1		15 6 6K8CT	9:6	80	RIA	ECH81	- Q/_1	PCF82	11/6
-	1H5GT	11 - 6L18	1.9 6	B36	10/6	ECL80	0/-	PENAG	6/6
	INSGT	11/-16Q7GT	TO: 0	CL33	10/0	EF37A	0/-	PL36	16.8
1	1R5	8.6 6SN7GT	5.0	DI	10/0	EF39	91-	PL81	11/9
i	185	7/8 6U4GT	10:0	Dis	0/0			PL82	TILA
1	1T4	7/3 6V6G	1.20	D15	0/0	EFAU	TXIO	PI 00	9
ì	3A5	7.3 0 000	100	D77	0/0	EFAL	9/0	PL83	10/6
4		6 6 6 6 CGT	7.0	DAC32	11	EF42	12/-	PY8)	9 -
- 1	3Q4	9/- 6X4	11-	DAF96		EF50	7/6	PY81	8 -
į	3Q5GT	9/6 6X5GT	6.6	DCC90	6/6	EF80	8/6	PY82	7
j	384	7/6:7B7	8 -	DF33	11/-	EF85	:7/6	PY83	9/6
	3V4	8,6,7C5	8:-	DF96	8.6	EF86	12.6	PZ30	18
i	5U4C	8/-17CB	8	DH/6		EF89	10/-	SP41	3/6
1	5Y3GT	8/6 7C5 8/- 7C6 7/6 7H7	8/-	DH77	8/8	EF91		SP61	3/6
1	5Z4G	9'-1787	9/-	DK32	12 6	EF92	5/0	U25	13/6
1	6AB8	7/6!7Y	8/-1	DK92	9'-	EL32	5/6	U50	7/6
	6AK5	4 6 10C2	13/6	DK96	: 8/6	EL41	10/-	U76	8
1	6AL5	6/6 10F1	15.0	DL33	9/6	EL42	1-1/-	U78	7 -
į	6AM5	7.6 /H 9'- 787 7.6 /Y+ 4.6 10C2 6.6 10F1 5 12AH8	10/8	DK32 DK92 DK96 DL33 DL35 DL96	15/6	EL41 EL42 EL84	9/6	<b>U4</b> 04	8/6
1	GAM6	Beet LZATT	28861	DL96 .	8/6	EM34	10/-	UABC89	
1	6AQ5			DM70	8/8	EM80	10/6	1 1	11/6
ı	6AT6	8/6 12AX7	9 -	EABC80	7/9	EY51	10/8	UAF42	10/6
- !	6BA6	7/6 12J7GT	-	EAF42	10/6	EVRS	9/6	UBC41	8/9
ı	6BE6	7/6 7/- 12K7CT	11'6	EB91	6/6	EZ40 EZ80	8/-	UBF80	9/6
ł	<b>6</b> BJ6	7/- 12K7CT	8:6	EBC33	.7/6	EZ80 :	8/6	UCH42	10/3
1	6BR7	8/6 12K8GT	14 -	EBC41	10/-	EZ81 ·	10/-	UF41 .	9/-
- 1	<b>6</b> BW6	7/6 12Q7GT	8/6	EBF80	9/6	FW4/500		UF89.	10/6
- [	6BX6	7/6 1223	7/6	EBF83	9/6		. 12/-	UL41	10 -
1	6F1	17/6 1487	14'-	ECC81	8/6	GZ32	12/6	UL84	11/6
ı	6F6G	6/6 25L6GT	9/-	ECC32	7/6	KT33C	10/-	UY21	15/6
į	6F12	6/6 25Z4C	9/6	ECC83	9/-	KT44	6/6	UY41	8/6
ł	6F13	13/- 25Z6CT	9/6	ECC84		KT63	7/8	.UY85	10/6
٠	6F15	14.9 35A5	11/-	ECC85	9/6	KTW61	6/6	W76	8/6
1	6J6	5.6135L6GT	9/6	ECC91	5/6	MU14:	8/8	W77	5/8
1	6J7G	7/8 35Z3	10/61	ECF83	12/8	N73	12/8	W77 X79	12/6
-	6K7G	4'6 35Z1GT	8/-	ECF82	12/6 11/-	P61	3/6	Y63	7/6
ì	6K7GT	6 -133Z5GT	: 9/2	ECH35	9/6	PCC84	8/-	Z77	6:6
١				5d. per			3,		0,0
1								***	

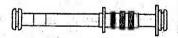
#### READERS BADED

COLBERG PLACE, 24, STAMFORD HILL, LONDON, N.16 STA. 4587

#### TELETRON FERRITE ROD AERIALS



Wound on High Permeability Ferroxcube Rod. M.W., 8/9, Dual wave, 12/9.





Miniature Transistor IFTs & Osc. coil for 315 kc/s, 6/6 ea. FRM/2 Transistor Ferrite Rod Aerial, 10/-Available from component stockists. Stamp for complete lists and circuits.

THE TELETRON Co. Ltd. 266 Nightingale Rd., London N.9.

HOW 2527.

#### W. B. SUPPLIES 96 OLDHAM ST.,

Terms: Cash with order. Orders under 20/-add 9d., over 20/- add 1/3 postage unless otherwise stated.

OSCILLOSCOPE TUBES, VCR138 (21"), 21/-. Valves: VR106, VR108, VU120, VR137. 21/-. V 1/- ea.

BOOK on "How To Make Aerials For Bands I and III and V.H.F.", 2/10 post paid.

LF. TRANSFORMERS with Ferrite Potted Coil and 2 Philips Trimmers, 1:3 ea.

2" Canned Coil Formers with cores, 1/6 complete.

G.P.O. TYPE RELAYS, 2500 2 make 1 break, 2500 1 make 1 break, 2500 2 make 2 break, 2000 5 make 1 break, 2000 3 make 2 break, 5000 2 make. 3/8 ea.

3/6 ea.

T.V. CIRCUITS & SERVICE DATA.
Book I covering all the following sets:
Alba T301, Ambassador TV7. Bush TV22A,
LV24A, Ferranti 1473, FT3, ITK3, 1473F,
LV34A, Ferranti 1473, FT3, ITK3, P135F,
LV34A, Ferranti 1473, FT3, ITK3, P1473F,
LV34B, FROM Masteradio T917, Murphy V210,
V210C, Philoo BT1753, FT1753C, Philips
L010, Philoo BT1753, FT1753C, Philips
L010, P10c TV76, CV75, CV77, Pye FV4C
FV4CDL, Raymond Idin, Ultra V472,
Vidor CNF216, White Ibbotson 2015 projection, All above in one book for 10post paid.
Book on MAM/F.M. Tuners," just
published, 2/4 post paid.

Book on "A.M./F.M published, 2/4 post paid.

T.S.L. TREBLE SPEAKERS (Tweeters) from stock, 39/6.

RIBBON FEEDER CABLE,  $300 \,\Omega$ , 8d. yd., 7/6 dozen yds. COANIAL CABLE, stranded core, new stock from makers, 50 yds, drum, 25.

## RADIO CONTROL **MECHANISMS**

4/6. By Raymond F. Stock. Postage 4d.

HANDBOOK OF SOUND RE-PRODUCTION. By E. M. Villchur. 52/-. Postage 1/-.

THE RADIO AMATEUR'S HAND-BOOK. By A.R.R.L. 32/6. 1957, Postage 1/6.

TELEVISION SYNCHRONIZING SEPARATORS. By G. N. Patchett. 5/-. Postage 4d.

HE ELECTRONIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MANUAL. By A: Douglas. 35/-: Postage !/-. THE

RAPID TV REPAIR. By G. Warren Heath. 23/-. Postage I/-.

V.H.F. RADIO MANUAL. P. R. Keller. 30/-, Postage I/-

GRAMOPHONE HAND-BOOK. By P. Wilson. 15/-. Postage

RADIO VALVE DATA, by "WW." 5/-. Postage 6d.

## The MODERN BOOK

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKISTS of British and American Technical Books

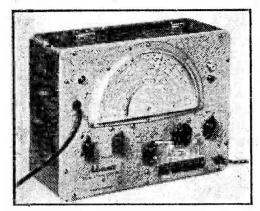
#### 19-23 PRAED STREET LONDON, W.2

Write or call for our catalogue. Phone: PADdington 4185. Open 6 days 9-6 p.m.

## News from the Trade

TYPE 62

A NOTHER new Advance Signal Generator is announced. The Type 62 is a remarkable little instrument designed for the serviceman and covers all the sound broadcasting, V.H.F. and TV broadcasting frequencies used in the U.K., together with all intermediate frequencies. An exceptionally wide frequency range of 150 kc/s to 220 Mc/s. Facilities are provided for amplitude modulation, together with



The new Advance wide-band signal generator, type 62.

an A.F. output, and an excellent attenuator which can be relied upon. This instrument is in the Advance tradition and is listed at £32 10s. 0d.-Advance Components Ltd., Roebuck Road, Hainault, Ilford.

NEW MARCONIPHONE V.H.F./A.M. RECEIVER.

MARCONIPHONE announce a new 6-valve A.C. mains table receiver, Model T56A, for V.H.F. and A.M. long/medium band reception, offering first-class all-round performance and high quality sound reproduction, at a very attractive price.

Special features of Model T56A include a new

6-valve circuit developed for high sensitivity, two inbuilt aerials (A.M. Férrite rod and V.H.F. dipole), and a printed circuit in the V.H.F. chassis for greater reliability and consistency of performance.

Normally the two inbuilt aerials will be found sufficient for excellent reception on both V.H.F. and A.M. bands, although provision is, of course, made for external aerials in difficult locations.

Housed in a moulded cabinet, neatly-styled in maroon, with a contrasting cream escutcheon, Model T56A will blend with any home furnishing scheme-conventional or contemporary.

The price of Model T56A is 22 guineas (tax paid).— The Marconiphone Co. Ltd., Hayes, Middx.

#### NEW CATHODEON CRYSTAL

ATHODEON CRYSTALS LIMITED, a member of the Pye Group of companies, announces a completely new sub-miniature crystal, the Cathodeon

This is the first time that such a small high performance crystal (.517in, x .421in, x .171in.) has been

ADVANCE WIDE BAND SIGNAL GENERATOR available in production quantities from a British manufacturer.

The "Cub." which has a frequency range of 20 to 60 Mc/s, has been designed for very high frequency applications where space is at a premium, and can be soldered directly to miniature switches or into printed circuits. It is particularly saitable for frequency synthesising in transmitters and receivers and for use in guided missiles. Without oven control this new crystal gives a frequency tolerance of  $\pm$  0.005 per cent. over a range -55 deg. C. to  $\pm$  105 deg. C .- Cathodeon Crystals Limited, Linton, Cambs,

#### THE "STIRLING" F.M. TUNER

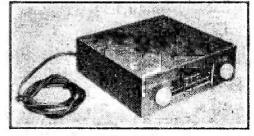
THE "Stirling" F. M. Tuner is designed to be used either with a radio set having sockets for the connection of a pick-up or because of its flat shape and small size,  $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. x  $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. x  $2\frac{1}{2}$ in., to be installed in a radiogram. The Tuner contains its own power supplies, and the on/off switch is arranged also to switch the pick-up through to the set when the tuner is not in use.

There are only four external connections—a threecore mains input cable, a co-axial aerial socket. pick-up input terminals and tuner output terminals.

The mains input is 200/250 volts A.C.

The "Stirling" F. M. Tuner employs three valves and two crystal diodes. The R.F. and oscillator stages use an ECC85 valve in the same circuit employed so successfully in the "Stirling" Television Converter. Two 10.7 Mc/s I.F. stages are provided, using high-slope pentode valves, which give the tuner a high overall sensitivity and make it suitable for areas of low signal strength. The second I.F. stage includes a limiting circuit which, in conjunction with a Ratio Detector, gives considerable protection against interference.

Tuning is by means of copper slugs mechanically moved within the R.F. and oscillator coils by means of a specially designed screw mechanism. The main tuning knob drives this mechanism direct and is connected by a drive cord to the dial, which has an



The Stirling F.M. tuner.

open scale calibrated from 86 to 100 Mc/s. Temperature compensated condensers are used in the tuning circuit and these, in conjunction with the inductive

tuning, give good temperature stability,
The "Stirling" F.M. Tuner has a polished wooden cover, brown plastic front escutcheon. white control knobs and the dial calibration is gold. Price 13 gns. inc. P.T.—S. E. Opperman Ltd., Stirling Corner, Boreham Wood Herts.

## Programme Pointers

THE current series of "On the Spot" programmes has just concluded with two very interesting analyses of "Cost and Controversy in the Health Service," and "Shops and the Public." This is a good and well produced programme and its resumption should be pleasurably awaited. Wynford Vaughan Thomas, Edward Ward and Colin Wills, with Robert Reid introducing, crossquestion practitioners and experts in various trades and professions in an easy, yet intelligent and entertaining manner. There is always something to learn on such subjects and when we are "taught" it free from "BBC-itis"—a complaint which some programmes have caught to an alarmingly dangerous degree—listening is always a pleasure.

#### "Pied Piper"

Neville Shute's "Pied Piper" was a charming novel of a dear old gentleman who, trying to get back home from France when the "real" war broke out in 1940, found himself turned in to a sort of "river line" down which children and others found their most likely avenue of escape, lacked some of its savour as a radio play in Kenneth Langmaid's adaptation. Cyril Shaps as the Pied Piper-John Howard—was most appealing, but the part seemed a little bit bigger than life, or the book.

#### The "Third"

Yet again is the air thick with rumours that the "Third" is to close down. Why should it? Surely, if because it doesn't pay, the answer lies in amalgamation. Cut out the wasteful repeats, of indifferent items, and the worse than obnoxious repetitiousness of programme announcing and signing-off, and plenty of time could be found for the best of the "Third" within the framework of the other two. Also, scrap the titles "Home" and "Light," which are indistinguishable from "good" and "bad," anyway, and call them "First" and "Second," which terms would denote "class," as on the railways. Again, if three programmes are persisted in, then label them "First" "Second" and "Third" with all the dross of the present "Home" and "Light" going into the "Third" (class).

The terms "Home" and "Light" are misnomers, anyway. All can be had "at home": it is silly to infer that the "Light" cannot, which the titles do. Programmes could be classified and listed into firsts, seconds and thirds, just as the weather map divides the country up into Hebrides, Malin and Rockall, etc. This list should be published regularly so that no one would be left in any doubt as to which programme their special choices would be in. At present there is much confusion, especially regarding repeats.

I hope the "Third" stays, but, as a contemporary said recently (referring to a "Light" item, the name of which I will not repeat), "if the 'Third' goes and

Our Critic, Maurice Reeve, Reviews Some Recent Programmes



'that' remains, then heaven help the sailors on a night like this.

#### Talks

What might have been an enthralling talk became something of a trial for listeners. Alexander Kerensky was Russian Prime Minister after the first Russian Revolution, which overthrew the Czarist tyranny in March, 1917, until he was in his turn destroyed by Lenin the following October. In conversations with Leonard Schapiro, Mons. Kerensky gave what was entitled "The February Revolution Re-considered." But his English was so hesitant and rudimentary that

the programme inevitably lacked sparkle and savour.
"Winter on Ice" was "a comparison of the life and work of the advance parties of the two British Antarctic Expeditions during the past year." It was a fascinating half-hour, made memorable by some recordings on the spot of a penguin rookery and of life in winter quarters. The genial introducer was

Donald Milner.

#### Any Ouestions

In a recent edition of "Any Questions." Mr. Malcolm Muggeridge, than whom this stimulating and entertaining programme knows no more penetrating, objective or wittier mind, answered a question which was, as memory serves, "Why is one of our most famous humorous journals less funny than it used to be." He concluded a delightful summary with the query "Could anything be funnier than the Radio Times?", and closed with the gorgeous relation of how his journal decided to do a parody on their, apparently, visible contemporary. As the appointed staff were all working their hardest on the project, someone rushed in and said "They've beaten us to it." He was pointing to an item in the Third programme in the then current issue: "The place of the potato in English folk-lore"!! I do hope that the "Third," "Any Questions" and Mr. Muggeridge each continue their radio careers for many years to come!

#### Documentary

"The Stalin Myth," was one of the better documentary serials the BBC composes on all sorts of subjects of historical or contemporary interest, Letters and speeches are read by actors whose voices are calculated to add verisimilitude to the proceedings. Villains hiss and snarl, whilst heroes possess a benignity worthy of the archangels: the whole being bound together by a narrator of impeccable neutrality. This one was admirably produced by Laurence Gilliam.

#### SUMMER SALE T.V. CONSTRUCTOR CHASSIS

S/VISION STRIP 35/6. Tested, working. Complete vision. strip. LESS valves. I.F.s 16.5-19.5 m.cs. FREE drawing.

POWER PACKS. 39/6. B.F. E.H.T. unit included. Tested, working. LESS valves. FREE drawing. Ins., carr., 5%. TIME BASE. 25/6. Complete with focus coils, etc. Tested, working. LESS valves. FREE drawing. P. & P. 3/6.

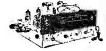
#### T.V. CHASSIS 79/6

Complete chassis by famous manfr. Easily converted to I.T.A., R.F. E.H.T. unit included. A.C. s'net. 3 separate units (power, s/vision, t/base interconnected), 8in. P.M. speaker. Drawings 2/6 or FREE with each order. I.F.s 16.5-19.5 m/cs. Carr. and ins., 10,6.

#### ARGOSY PUSH PULL R/GRAM CHASSIS 139/6

8 valve latest models. 3 w/band and gram. switched. Over 10 watts output. Full tone range, 4 knob control, Ins., Carr., 5/6.

(Less valves) Drawing FREE with order or 3 6.



#### ARGOSY RADIOGRAM CHASSIS 99/6

6 valve. Latest models. 3 w/band and gram. switched. Well over 4 watts output at less than 5% distortion. 4 controls, incl.: full tone range. A beautiful chassis, LESS valves. Drawing 3/6 or FREE with order. Ins., carr., 5/6.

#### TV TUBES—12 MONTH GUARANTEE 17" £7.10 LATEST RECTANGULAR 14" £5.10

6 months' full replacement, 6 months' progressive. Made possible by the improved high quality of our tubes. CONVERT YOUR 9in.-10in. to 14in., 15in., 17in. Send for free pamplite of instruc-tions. 12in. T.V. TUBES 26. Save petrol; 'phone first. Shortage may cause delay. Cerr. and ins. on all tubes, 15.6. C.W.

POPULAR ' RADIO OR R/GRAM CHASSIS 39/6



3 w/band & gram s/het. 5 valve International Octal. Ideal for table gram, but still glving high quality output. 4-knob control. 8in. P.M. speaker. 7/9 with order. Set of knobs, 2:-. Chassis 12in. x 6in. x 7in. Less valves. Ins. & Carr., 4/6.

#### RADIOGRAM CHASSIS 29/9

5 valve s/het. Including 8in. speaker. 3 w/tands A.C. mains. Complete LESS valves. Front drive. Chassis size 12in. x 10in. x 8in. Free printed dial. Carr. & Ins., 5t.

8in. P.M. SPEAKPHS, 8:9. Stocks cannot last. Let the lady of the house listen to that T.V. or radio programme. P. & P. 1/9. COIL P.ACKS, 3:9. 3 wave band, including pair 565-1.F.s 2 gang condenser and printed dial (similar drawing free). Post 2:3.

CHASSIS. 1:- 6 or 3 valve latest type midget valve design for A.M. or F.M. Brand new, cadmium plated on heavy s.w.g. steel. Size 12in. x 7iin. x 2iin. Post 1/6. 4 for 4/-, 50st 3/-. 12 for 10/-, Carr. 5/-.

#### 14" T.V. CHASSIS £13.19.6

Complete with tube and speaker. Modified ready working Fully guaranteed for 3 months. These are demonstrated to personal callers. LESS valves. As above with 5 of the valves, £15.19.6. Or with all the valves, £19.19.6. Some delay on the latter. Ins., carr., incl. tube, 25:. Drawing 36 or FREE with order. Tim. TUBE RECTANGULAR on adapted chassis. LESS valves, £19.19.6. With 4 valves, £21.19.6, or complete with all the valves, £25.19.6. Plus 25: ins., carr. Drawing 36 or FREE with order. Channels 1 and 2 only at present, but enquire for all other channels.

other channels

MAINS TRANSFORMER, 17/6. 200-250v. 0.5v. at 5A, 6.3v. at 10 a, 6.3v, at 0.6 a, 425-0-525v. screened primary. P. & P. 3/6. MAINS TRANSFORMER, 3/9. 4v.-4v. heaters. 200-250v. prim. P. & P. 2/3

Shortage MAINS TRANSFORMERS, 3'9. 12v.-4v. heaters. Prim. 100-.0. 250v. Ideal auto trans. P. & P. 2/3.

DUKE & CO. (P.W.) 621-3, ROMFORD RD., MANOR PARK, LONDON, E.12 FREE CATALOGUE

### RADIO HAM SHACK LIMITED:

SPECIAL OFFER, WELL-KNOWN MAKE OF TURRET TUNER. Available in 10 and 16 mags. I.F. output, with either series or parallel heaters. Series Tuner employs PCF80 and PCC84 valves, Parallel Tuner employs ECF80 and ECC84 valves. Please state B.B.C. and I.T.V. channels required. Price includes Knob Assembly. 25.50, post paid.

SIMON "CADENZA" Twin Impedance Ribbon Microphone, As shown at the Audio Fair. Gives level response from 50-14,000 c.p.s. No matching transformer required. Packed in attractive presentation case. £10.10.0 post paid.

REMPLOY SOLDFRING IRON. A lightweight iron with small bit and neon indicator set in handle. 230-250 v. only. 2216, post 16.

22/6. post 1/6. LEAK TL/1

LEAK TL/10 AMPLIFIER AND POINT ONE PRE-AMPLIFIER. This Hi-Fi amplifier still leads in the field of quality reproduction. Leaflet on request. £28.7.0, carriage paid. We are stocklists of W.B. Cabinsts and Speakers, Bernards and Norman Price Publications, and a wide range of valves and radio components. Send 6d. in stamps for our list.

155, SWAN ARCADE, BRADFORD 1, YORKS.

## HAMS! — CONSTRUCTORS! LABS! — ENGINEERS!

SEND FOR 60-PAGE CATALOGUE PACKED WITH COMPONENTS TO SERVICE AND BUILD TVs AND RADIOS. PRICE 1/-.

## SERVICE SHEETS, MANUALS

1000's in stock. S.A.E. with enquiry.

M. FOY 6 WYKEBECK GARDENS

## GZAK This Honth's Bargains

CRYSTAL CALIBRATORS. 1,000 kc/s Crystal Controlled with switched 100 kc/s and 10 kc/s locked Multi-vibrators. These excellent units are as new and contained in a polished bakelite case with carrying handle. The circuit uses 6 valves and operates from 2 volt L.T. and 120 volt.H.T. Price valves and operates flow 2 voit L.T. and 120 voit. H.T. rice only £3/10/- complete with crystal and valves, post free, or with suitable A.C. Power unit, £6/0/6.

These are non-repeatable and there is only a limited quantity

available.

HI-FI EQUIPMENT. Amplifiers, speakers, pick-ups by Grampian, Leak, Quad. Rozers, R.C.A., Spectrone, W.B., Wharfedale, etc., available for immediate delivery.

HEADPHONES. H.R. Type 4,000 ohms, very sensitive Only 12/6 pr. Post 1/6. C.L.R.; type (low res.) 8/6. Post 1/6

AMERICAN BREAST MIKES. Swivel head, push to talk and lock-on switch. Excellent job. Only 12/6. Post 1/6.

BRITISH BREAST MIKES complete with pr. of H.R. 4,000 ohm phones in wooden carrying case. New W.D. stock, unrepeatable at 17/6. Post 2/-.

AERIAL WIRE. Copper, 7/25 stranded: 140ft., 10/-, 70ft. 5/-, Hard Drawn 14g.: 140ft., 17/-; 70ft., 8/6. P. & P. 2/-,

RIBBED GLASS 3in. AERIAL INSULATORS, 1/6 ea., or 6 for 7/6. 12 or more post free. Small Shell Porcelain, 4/d. ea., or 4/- doz.

**CONDENSERS.**  $8\mu F$  600 v. Trop. 750 v. normal condensers. NEW, ex W.D. stocks, 5/6. P. & P.-1/6.

ABSORPTION WAVEMETERS. 3 to 35 Mc/s in 3 switched bands. Complete with indicator bulb. 15/-, postage 1/-.

No C.O.D. on orders under £1.

PLEASE PRINT YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS CHAS. H. YOUNG LTD.

Dept. 'P' 110, Dale End, Birmingham 4. (CEN 1635)

## I DID IT MYSFIF!

YOU will sav-and it is so easy . . .

### **GET THE** RODING HOME CONSTRUCTOR'S HANDBOOK



"If you want the best. and to save time and money!"

Our series of unique LIFE-SIZE "EASY-AS-A.B.C." CONSTRUCTION SHEETS illustrate how really simple radio assembly can be for the Home Constructor! If you have average ability then you could tackle any, or all, of the LARGE RANGE OF GUARANTEED OUTFITS knowing that with the help of our pre-aligned units and prefabricated chassis, failure is virtually impossible!! No previous knowledge is necessary.

The latest issue of this Handbook is beautifully printed on glossy art paper with a full colour cover! Packed with technical data, set building and servicing hints, facts and formulae, resistance colour code, soldering hints, etc., together with descriptions, full parts lists and circuits of many modern receivers, tape recorder. feeder units, communications set, etc., ctc. (for list see previous ads.). Send 286 (plus 42, post).

Our renowned "Easy-as-A.B.C." FULL SIZE Construction sheets for any of these units are available FREE with orders enabling even the beginner to get professional results first time! Coil packs and I.F.T.s pre-aligned. We supply ALL parts for ALL circuits.

Thousands of satisfied customers all over the world !

NEVER BEFORE HAS THERE BEEN A BOOK SO VALUABLE TO NOVICE AND EXPERT ALIKE! GET YOUR COPY-DON'T DELAY-SEND 2/10 TODAY!

#### RODING LABORATORIES

Bournemouth Airport, Christchurch, TC67) (Dept. Hants

## FIRST-CLASS RADIO COURSES

GET A CERTIFICATE! QUALIFY AT HOME—IN SPARE

After brief, intensely interesting study—undertaken at home in your spare time—YOU can secure your professional qualification. Prepare for fessional qualification. Prepare for YOUR share in the post-war boom in Radio. Let us show you how!

#### - FREE GUIDE --

The New Free Guide contains 132 pages of information of the greatest importance to those seeking such importance to those seeking such success-compelling qualifications as A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds Final Radio, P.M.G. Radio Amateurs, Exams., Gen. Cert. of Educ., London B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.P.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., Draughtsmanship (all branches), etc., together with particulars of our remarkable Guarantee of

#### UCCESS OR NO FEE

Write now for your copy of this invaluable publication. It may well prove to be the turning point in your career.

FOUNDED 1885-OVER - ISO,000 SUCCESSES -NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING (Dept. 461), 148, HOLBORN, LONDON, E.C.I.



#### \*-X:-X:-X:-X:-X:-X:-X:-X:-X RADIO AND TELEVISION COMPONENTS

Telephone: Canonbury 4905-4663

All parts in stock for: Viewmaster, Soundmaster, Teleking, etc. Easy Terms available. 21d. stamp (only) for Catalogue,

JAMES H. MARTIN & CO. FINSTHWAITE, NEWBY BRIDGE, ULVERSTON, LANCS,

#### COPPER WIRE

ENAMELLED, TINNED, LITZ, COTTON AND SILK COVERED. RESISTANCE WIRES,

RESISTANCE WIRES,
I oz. 2 oz. & 4 oz. REELS.
All gauges available.
B.A. SCREWS, NUTS, WASHERS,
soldering tags, eyelets and rivets.
EBONITE AND BAKELITE PANELS,
TUFNOL ROD, PAXOLIN TYPE COIL
FORMERS AND TUBES.
ALL DIAMETERS.

Latest Radio Publications.
SEND STAMP FOR LISTS

## SPECIAL

GFRMANIUM

CRYSTAL DIODES

/- each. Postage 24d.

Diagrams and three Crystal Set Circuits Free with each diode.

A large purchase of these GUARANTEED diodes from the manufacturers enables us to make this attractive offer.

#### CRYSTAL SET

INCORPORATING THE SILICON CRYSTAL VALVE Adjustable Iron Cored Coil.
RECEPTION GUARANTEED Polished wood cabinet, 15/-, post 1/3 A REAL CRYSTAL SET, NOT A TOY

#### POST RADIO SUPPLIES

33 Bourne Gardens, London,

#### ALFRED PADGETT

40, MEADOW LANE, LEEDS II Tel. : CLECKHEATON 99

Tel.: CLECKHEATON99

RADIO VALVES with 30 days' guarantee.
Post 9d, ber valve. Doz. lots post free, less
5.2. 128-144. 1.28-17M, 4.: 128-17M,
1.28-17M, 4.: 128-17M, 4.: 128-17M,
1.20-18M, 1.3. 128-17M, 4.: 128-17M,
1.3. 128-18M, 1.3. 128-18M,
1.3. 128-18M, 1.3. 128-18M,
1.3. 18M, 1.3. 18M, 1.3. 18M,
1.3. 18M, 1.3. 18M, 1.3. 18M,
1.3. 18M, 1.3. 18M, 1.3. 18M,
1.3. 18MG, 9d. 18M, 18M, 18M, 18M,
1.3. 18MG, 9d. 18M, 18M, 18M, 18M,
1.3. 18MG, 9d. 18M, 18M, 18M, 18M,
1.3. 18MG, 9d. 18M, 18M, 18M,
1.3. 18M, 18M,
1.3. 18M, 18M,
1.3. 18M, 18M,
1.3. 18M,
1.3.

ACGPEN. 2/6: 7193, 1/6: VSI10, 1/6, VIBRATOR KIT.—Includes 12-volt vibrator and holder, vibrator transformer, chokes, metal rectifier and full smoothing. 120. at 40 ma. FREE CHICUIT, 10/-, post 2/6. SMALL CHASSIS.—Complete with two 954 valveholders, 2/6, post 1/6. SMALL 12-24-VOLT MOTOR.—Geared to a six pos. switch. Many uses, 7/6, post 1/9. NEW 100-GPI AVIVEL 20-BEV CHOCK.

to a six pos. switch. Many uses, 7/6, post 1/9. NEW LONG-PLAYING 73 REV. CLOCK-WORK MOTOR.—Less crank handle and turntable, 9/6, post 3/-.
ALL GOODS ADVERTISED FOR SALE in last month's issue still available.
AMERICAN RELAYS, 1/6, post 1/-.
AMERICAN UMBRELLA TYPE DINGHY AERIAL.—New, boxed, 3/6, post 2/-.

SET OF VALVES FOR 1154 TX.—Two ML6 and two PT15, 10/-, post 3/-.

SPIECIAL OFFER—1,000 only, 2 meg, double-pole switch, long spindle volume controls, 1/9 each, post 6d. 18% per doz. Post free.

NEW 75 OHMS CO-AX.—6d. per yard for any Band. Post free.

The Editor does not necessarily agree with opinions expressed by his correspondents

Whilst we are always pleased to assist readers with

Whitst we are always pleased to assist reduces with their technical difficulties, we regret that we are unable to supply diagrams or provide instructions for modifying commercial or surplus equipment. We cannot supply alternative details for receivers described in these pages. WE CANNOT UNDERTAKE TO ANSWER QUERIES OVER THE TELEPHONE. If a posted reply is required

a stamped and addressed envelope must be enclosed with

the coupon from page iii of cover.

#### The Direct-coupled 10-watt Amplifier

SIR,—We have had numerous requests for curves for the direct-coupled 10-watt push-pull amplifier (January, 1957). These have now been taken in our laboratory, and the results have shown that with both bass and treble in full "lift" position the response of the amplifier is dead straight from 50 cycles to 10 Kc/s, the level being about 4 db down at

10 cycles, and 6 db down at 30 Kc/s, also at 50 Kc/s 10 db down. With the controls both set at 'cut," 23 db at 10 cycles, 13 db at 100 cycles, 13 db at 20 Kc/s and 33 db at 50 Kc/s. The bass control is "ineffective" at 2 Kc/s (3 db down at 1 Kc/s), whilst the treble is "ineffective" at 100 cycles and 3 db down at 800 cycles.

It will be seen, therefore, that the amplifier is, on frequency coverage, one that is definitely highfidelity, the distortion at 1 Kc/s 10 watt is approximating to one per cent.—(For and on behalf of Kendall & Mousley). James S. Kendall (Birmingham).

"Mini-Set" (March Issue)

SIR,—We have received a number of enquiries concerning the connections for the aerial and oscillator in the "Mini-Set," and should like to confirm that the modifications as shown below have proved quite satisfactory.

The position and switching arrangements for CI and C2 are not easily understood, and the primary connections (tag 1 and tag 2) for QO8 and QO9 are shown in the printed circuit as being connected

together. In our illustration we' have shown these separately switched. Another point we should like to mention, viz.: C7 is shown with an associated trimmer C6, whereas C3 is not shown with a trimmer.

We trust the above points will be of some assistance to intending constructors of the "Mini-Set."—OSMOR RADIO PRODUCTS, LTD. (Croydon).

Stereophonic Recording

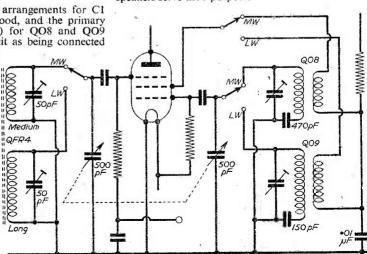
SIR,-I was delighted to see the heading Stereophonic Recording, in your There was a April issue. reply to my letter published in January.

I was soon to be disappointed. Mr. De'ath had obviously taken his time in writing this letter, but I feel it could have been used to a far greater advantage had he spent a few minutes in reading my letter a second time. Amongst other things he would have learned the difference between stereophonic reproduction from tape and a method of reproducing music from gramophone records. A reader who wrote to me from South America did not appear to

have had any difficulty in understanding the brief description of my recorder.

I was once told by one of the leading radio manufacturers that the only real way of listening to stereophonic sound was through head phones. There is a lot of truth in this statement, but in these days

such an idea would be regarded as out of date. spaced speakers then are the first essentials. these speakers are brought together the stereo effect becomes less and less, but without doubt there is still a small effect by using two speakers, one at either end of a small cabinet. Reproduction from any tape recorder can be improved by the use of a good external speaker as I think anybody would agree, but surely, when one goes out to make a recording, such a speaker is generally left at home. If, however, it is desired to play back part or the whole of the recording on the spot, the internal speaker is used. In a similar way my two internal speakers serve their purpose.



Unfortunately, The Mini-Set modifications referred to in the letter from Osmor Radio Products.

I would like to refer to the uses of a stereophonic recorder, but first let us refer to a single channel instrument. These uses can be divided under two headings. "Live Recordings" and "Other Recordings"—the use of a microphone and "Other Recordings"—the use of a microphone and "Other Recordings"—direct from a wireless set or gramophone. Are we to assume from Mr. De'ath that the majority of tape recording enthusiasts only fall under the second heading? I think not. Let me now sub-divide "Live Recordings." This could fall into two classes "Dictation" and "The Rest." I need not elaborate on "Dictation," but surely anything that falls under "The Rest" could be recorded to greater advantage with a stereophonic recorder. A studio? Yes, of course, that is the ideal condition, but does that not also apply to single-channel recordings? I am sorry, Mr. De'ath, but I believe that this is a new outlook to which many experimenters may direct their thoughts.

Personally, I have recorded musical concerts, dance bands and straight plays. A well-known musician once stated that even a single piano seemed to 'live' if recorded under stereophonic conditions. I am looking forward to the day when the BBC might start twin-channel transmissions, but without that my

recorder will still have its use.

I have attended several demonstrations of stereophonic reproduction of sound over the past few years. These varied from symphony concerts to musical comedy, and from horses trotting down a street to aeroplanes flying overhead. Unfortunately, it is sad to have to say that I have not heard anything in this country to compare with a demonstration I heard on the Continent.

I was not aware that I had had the pleasure of meeting Mr. De'ath, although he appears to know me personally. I would, therefore, have expected him to notice the error in printing my initials as J. S. I shall nevertheless be looking forward to meeting him at the next Radio Show.—J. TREVOR GILBERT (Knowle).

#### A Transformer for a Single Valve Output Stage

SIR,—I should like to point out what may possibly be a small error in the February issue of Practical Wireless.

Page 842—near bottom of right-hand column—two equations are given:

$$\phi = \frac{\text{E x } 100,000,000}{4.44 \text{ F t}} \text{ and with values inserted}$$

$$\phi = \frac{9.8 \text{ x } 10,000,000}{4.44 \text{ x } 50 \text{ x } 100} = 44,000.$$

The answer 44,000 being approximately correct to the second equation, we seem to have lost an "0" from the original 100,000,000! I, at least, can't see where it has gone though I don't profess to be a mathematical genius. I should like to know where. If, a "0" has been left out though, surely it throws a lot of the succeeding calculation out? i.e., the graph on page 846 (Fig. V).

It is the type of article I should like to see much more of in your magazine.—E. C. Nolan (Bristol).

[The error you point out is a simple typographical but infortunate one of omitting a nought when inserting the values in the equation concerned. The evaluation given, 44,000, is correct for the correct statement of values. As shown, the equation evaluates

as 4,400 lines and this indeed would invalidate the calculations that follow. Your comment on the article is appreciated.—N. P. F.1

#### The Suppression of Interference

SIR,—In your article, in the February issue, dealing with auto-interference with car radio, you say to suppress the generator interference a 0.1 µF condenser between the field terminal and earth will suffice.

This may suppress interference, but will do untold damage to your voltage regulator. The correct suppression of a generator is the D terminal of the unit to earth, a 0.5  $\mu$ F or 1  $\mu$ F being suitable.

Working as I do, engaged daily with car radio and electrical problems, I have had recently a popular make of automobile with a fibre glass body (this included wings and bonnet) to fit a radio and also carry out suppression of interference. As this may be a general material for future cars, readers may find the following of interest.

After carrying out normal suppression, which included coil:  $1~\mu F$  condenser from sw. to earth, distributor: a 10,000 ohm suppressor, as close to the cap as possible in the coil lead; plugs: a 10,000 ohm suppressor in each of the six plug leads as close to the plug tops as possible; dynamo: a 1 $\mu F$  condenser

from the D terminal to earth.

Upon trying this the medium wave was fair on station, but the long wave 1,500 metres was inaudible. this was with a modern telescopic whip aerial, fed from the set by a coaxial cable screening earthed either end on to metal, which was chassis and engine and a part of the dash panels. So I began the long and interesting task of removing the unwanted noises. I finished up with the following: each plug lead screened to within an inch of either end, and all six and the coil lead screened in the same manner earthed to a common point. Radio set, powerpack and all metal parts bonded together with 2in. copper braid; the other small things such as clock, wiper motor, etc., were suppressed by a  $0.1 \mu F$ from the feed to earth. I found to make the performance even better, an under-car aerial was the final touch, fitted to the near side away from exhaust. brake levers, etc., and fed by a coaxial cable earthed either end; interference on station was nil; off station was negligible.

But if I had to do this to every car what would be the price of installation and what for the future, if car manufacturers use this body for cheapness, strength and finish as general? Finish on the bodies is superb and make no mistake about it, the strength is there also, so a toast to the fibre glass car body and a headache for the car radio designer.—G. B. Grant

(Birmingham).

[I wish to thank readers for pointing out the slip in my recent article, "Suppression of Interference." Quite rightly the "field" terminal of the dynamo must not be used but the "D" or charging terminal.—W. B. C.]

Tenth Edition

## **Practical Wireless Service Manual**

17/6 or 18/- by post from

George Newnes Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.

#### TECHNICAL TRADING CO.

GORLA F.M. KITS, consisting Tuner, 1st I.F., 2nd I.F. and Discriminator transformers with 465 k/c A.M., bargain, £3.15.

SPECIAL BARGAIN! 12 v. 4 amp. rects., 9/6 ea., £5 doz. Full wave iron selenium heavy compact type.

SINGLE HEADPHONES, headband, 2/6. CHOKES. 15 H, 150 mA., 9/6. RECORDING TAPE.—Known make. 1,200tt., 16/- reel. 3 Gang. 0005, Long. iin. sp., 3/6. NEW CONDENSERS, 10 pf. 5 mfd., our assortment 50 for 6/6; 100 12/-.

GEBESCOPE 16 mm. TALKIE PROJECTORS. L516 sound/ silent push-pull amplifier, heavy 12lm, speaker, A.C., D.C. 110/250, tested, good cond., £33. Mint Cond., £38.

P.M. LOUDSPEAKERS. 7x4 Goodmans. 17/8: 10x6 ditto. 26/-: 6½m. 10/-: 8in. 12/6. Ditto soiled but tested. 7/8. NEW THROAT MIKES, 2/8. AMPHENOI HOLDERS. Octal, Mazda, Noval, BTG, B94, 6/- doz. B9G W/Soreen, 1/8 ea. Tube Holders, Octal, 6d. Duodecal, 1/-. ½ MEG, POTS D.P. SWITCH. 3/m. spindle, small type, 3/6. Ditto, 1in. spindle, 2/- doz. 10/- 100. MIDGET CERAMIC CONDENSERS. 10, 20, 50, 300, 1000, 30, 000. 5/- doz. Midget 16+16 350 v., 3/- Midget 32+32, 250 v., 2/6.

5Y3GT	6/6 6K7M	6/-)12K7GT	7/6: ECH4	2 9/6: HVR2A	6/-
5U4G	6 6 6H6M	2/- 12Q7GT	7/6 ECL8	9 8/6 KT31	8/-
6A8	9/8 6L6G	8/- 25L6GT	8/6 EF36	4/- P61	2/6
6AC7	6/- 6L6M	9/6 35Z4GT	7/6 EF37	7/- PCC84	7/9
6AG5	4/9 6SA7	7/- 80	7/6 EF37/	4 9/- PCC85	11/6
6AG7	9,-,6SG7M	5 6 83	7/6 EF39	5/- PCF80	8/-
6AK5	4/-16SJ7	7 6 (807(E)	3/9 EF50	2/6 PEN25	5/-
6B7	8/616SK7GT	5/-1807(AM)		(red) PL82	8/6
6BA6	6/6 6SL7GT	6/6 856A	11/6	3/6 PY80	8/6
6BE6	6.9 6SN7GT	5/9 C1(Barr	EF80	8/- PY81	8 6
6C4	4/9.6V6G	6/-	12/6 EF85	8/- PY82	7/-
6C5GT	6/6 6V6GT	6/- C1C	12/6 EF89	9/6 SP4B	9/6
6C6	5 6 6V6M	6/6 EB34	1/6 EF91	7/- SP41	2/6
6D6	5/- 6X4	6/- EBC33	7/- EF92	5/8 SP61	2/6
6F6G	6 6 6X5GT	5/-, EC52	4/6 EF95	8/6 SP210	3 6
6F33	9/6 7B7	7/6 ECC31	9/- EL32	5 - T41	12/6
6J5M	5/- 7C8	7 6 ECC81	8/- EL84	10/- U22	7/6
6J5G Г	4/617D9	6!- ECC82	7/- EL91		6/6
6 <b>J5</b> G	3/- 12A6M	6/- ECC83	8/6 EY51	10/- U52	6/6
6J6	5/- 12AT7		11/6 EZ40	7/6 UCH41	9/6
6J7G	5/- 12AU7	7:- ECC85	9/- EZ80		8/-
6K7GT	5/6 12AX7	8 - ECF80	12/- GTIC	4/- VR150/3	0 3/9
Postage	1'- in £1 (1/9	in £1 Speake	ers/Trans.)	Min. 6d. No C.	0.D.
	LEVISION S	ET BARGA	INS TO	CALLERS A	T:-

350/352 FRATTON ROAD, PORTSMOUTH PORTSMOUTH'S RADIO, TV AND TOOL SHOP

#### HANNEY

offers

## Components for

OSRAM 912 PLUS AMPLIFIER OSRAM 912 PASSIVE UNIT OSRAM 912 PRE-AMPLIFIER OSRAM F.M. PLUS TUNER

**MULLARD 510 AMPLIFIER** MULLARD 510 "A" PRE-AMPLIFIER MULLARD 510 "B" PRE-AMPLIFIER MULLARD 3/3 AMPLIFIER MULLARD F.M. TUNER UNIT

"WIRELESS WORLD" F.M. TUNER UNIT DENCO MAXI-Q F.M. TUNER UNIT

Manuals available :

912 PLUS AMPLIFIER—4/-: OSRAM F.M. PLUS TUNER—2/6; MULLARD HIGH QUALITY AMPLIFIER MANUAL (contains F.M. details)—3/6; DENCO F.M. TUNER—1/6.

Send 21d. postage, stating lists required. General Components list also available.

#### HANNEY 77. Lower Bristol Road Bath

Dept. M.P., 3. GOLDHAWK ROAD, SHEPHERDS BUSH, LONDON, W.12.

Telephone: SHEpherds Bush 1729

RECEPTION SETS, TYPE R.108.—ExArmy 8 valve superhet receivers employing
5 ARP128 and 3 ARRs. Fitted with miniature speaker and vibrator type power pack
for operation from 6v. accumulator. Frequency ranse 1.8 to 8.5 Mc/s (35 to 167 metres)
Front panel is fitted with all controls
including RT/CW switch and 2 jacks for
alternative headphone reception. Size
approx. 13 x 12 x 11m. In good condition,
aerial tested and with circuit diagram and
input plus. PRICE ONLY 85:- or less valves,
PRICE ONLY 45:-. Carriage 8.6.

DOUBLE HEADPHONES.—Low impedance type, fitted with headband and cord terminating with the appropriate tack plug which fits above receiver. PRICE 6/9, post free with above or 1/- seperately.

MICROPHONE: HEADPHONE SETS.—
Made by TM.C. type AP12500, microphone harses in chest or its suitable base makes in cash or the suitable base makes in cash once, rubber cushioned, with head-and on off switch to mike. Strongly made and fitted with connecting cord. Ideal for two-way communication especially when it is advantageous to have both hands free. TV aerial erection is one instance. Sound powered, have only to be linked together with fixe for immediate use. PRICE per SET, 19/6, post 1/9; per PAIR, 37/6, post 2/9. MICROPHONE/HEADPHONE

BARGAINS FOR CALLERS.—Always a good assortment of genuine bargains (too varied to advertise) from which to choose, at give-away prices. Special feature this month: Chassis for 191n, rack mounting from 216 each. Indicator Units with CRT, from 15/-. Callers only, please.

### VALVES—Guaranteed

DAF91 6:6 VT20 3:6 6BW3
EA50 27- VV111 3:6 6C5
EBC33 8:6 073 57-6 6KT2
EBC33 8:6 073 57-6 6KT3
EBC33 5:6 103 66 6KT3
EBC33 5:6 103 66 6KT3
EBC33 5:6 103 66 6KT3
EBC35 5:6 103 66 6KT3
EBC35 5:6 103 76 605
EBC35 5:6 103 76 605
EBC35 5:6 103 76 605
EBC35 7:6 6AM6 3-6 6SBT3
EBC56 5:6 103 76 605
EBC57 7:6 6C5
EBC5 6/6 6X4 6/- 6X5 8/- 7D3 6/- 7H7 6/6 6K7G 4/6 8D2 6-6 6K7M 5 6 8D3 4/6 6SA7 8/- 9D2 4/- 6SG7M 9D6 4/-6SG7M 9D8
7/6 7/6 12BA6
7/6 6SN7GT 12BE6
8/- 8/6 12BH7
7/6 6U5 7/6 12BH7
7/- 6U5(UX) 12K7
7/- 7/6 15D2
6/-6U7 5/-50C5
7/6 6V6 6/-50L6 Fostage 6d. extra. (Also all components.)
"Jason," F.M. Tuner Kit, complete with valves, £7.2.0. plus 2/6 post.

#### TELEKIT SUPPLY

104 High Street, Beckenham, Kent Phone : BEC 3720.

#### CHASSIS -- FAMOUS GERMA

YOURS FOR ONLY

£4.19.11 Deposit

(Including post, pack-ing & insurance). The cheapest AM/ FM Chassis available

FM Chassis available today, giving the finest quality reproduction on 4 wavebands or gram, (NO drift on F.M.). Attractive black and gold finish, 7 push button controls, ferrite directional aerial, fly wheel tuning magic eye, separate bass and treble, 3 speakers for 3D cound, F.M. Dipole, in fact absolutely complete and ready to use.

£25 CASH at once!

£4.19.11 deposit, balance in 8 monthly payments of £2.17.6.

71 PRAED ST., LONDON, SOUND TAPE VISION PAD. 2807

#### RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS

ELECTROLYTICS, capacity, voltage, size, type of mounting, price post paid, 1,000 + 1,000, 6v, 1 x 3, clip, 3/3; 1,000 + 2,000, 6v, 1 x 3, 3/9; 100, 12v, x 1½, tag, 1/9; 500, 12v, x 1½, w/E, 1/2; 2,000, 12v, 1½ x 2, W/E, 3/6; 10, 25v, ½ x 1½, W/E, 1/3; 50, 25v, ½ x 1½, W/E, 1/3; 30, 25v, ½ x 1½, S/6; 5, 50v, ½ x 1½, X 1½, W/E, 1/3; 40, 1 x 3, clip, 3/6; 100, 275/350v, ½ x 3, clip, 3/6; 30, 275/350v, ½ x 3, clip, 3/6; 32 + 32 + 32 + 8, 350/425v, 1½ x 3, clip, 3/6; 32 + 32 + 32 + 16, 350v, 12 x 12, clip, 4/3; 16 + 8 + 4, 50v, 12 x 12, clip, 3/6; 32 + 32, 350v, ½ x 1½, x 2, clip, 3/6; 32 + 32, 350v, ½ x 1½, x 2, clip, 3/6; 32 + 32, 350v, ½ x 12, x 2, clip, 3/6; 32 + 32, 350v, ½ x 12, x 2, clip, 3/6; 32 + 32, 30, 4/6; 100 + 200, 350v, ½ x 3, clip, 4/6; 100 + 200, 350v, ½ wgs. surge where marked, new stock, guaranteed. Television Chassis, cadmium plated steel, size 13 x 13 x 2½in. complete with 13 valveholders (9-B9A Pax., 1-B9A Cer., 2-B7G Cer., 1-Int. Oct. Amph.) 20 various tag strips, cut away for metal rec., line trans. etc. 9/11 each, post paid: front and rear tube mounts to fit above chassis. 3/\* pair, post paid from the following part of the filling the fillin

LOUDSPEAKERS repaired promptly.
MODEL LOUDSPEAKER SERVICE,
Bullingdon Rd., Oxford.

#### VACANCIES

#### SKILLED CRAFTSMEN IN GOVERNMENT SERVICE AT CHELTENHAM

Experienced in one or more of the following:-

- Maintenance of radio communication receivers:
- 2. Sub-assembly lay-out, wiring and testing of radio type chassis.
- 3. Cabling, wiring and adjustment of telephone type equipment.
- Fault finding in, and maintenance of, electronic apparatus.
- 5. Maintenance of Teleprinters or Cypher Machines and associated telegraph equipment.

BASIC PAY: 28 11s. 4d., plus up to 22 10s. merit pay, assessed at interview and based on ability and experience.
Opportunities for permanent and pen-

sionable posts. Five-day week, good working conditions, single accommodation available.

Apply to: Personnel Officer G.C.H.Q. (FOREIGN OFFICE)

53, Clarence Street, Cheltenham.

RATES: 5/6 per line or part thereof, average five words to line, minimum 2 lines. Box No. 1: extra. Advertisements must be prepaid and addressed to Advertisement Manager, "Practical Wireless," Tower House, Southampton St., Strand, London, W.C.2.

TELEVISION. — 12in. Televisions, £13/10/- each; carr. paid. TOMLINS, 127, Brocklev Rise, Forest Hill, S.E.23. (FOR 5497.)

OSMOR NEWS. F.M. Switch-tuned Frequency Controlled Tuning Unit. Circuits and full information available shortly on request OSMOR able shortly on request. OSMOR RADIO PRODUCTS LTD., 418, Brighton Road, S. Croydon.

THE HIWAYMAN. A new super Portable Radio for the home constructor: all-dry 4-valve superhet with Ferrite rod aerial easy wiring diagrams and instructions, 1/6 (post 3d.). RADIO EXPERIMENTAL PRODUCTS, LTD., 33, Much Park St., Coventry.

**GUARANTEED TELEVISION.** Models, first-class picture. 5-channel £26 each; carriage paid. THE GRAMOPHONE SHOP. 19-21. Brock-ley Rise, Forest Hill, S.E.23.

MAKING YOUR OWN? Telescopes, Enlargers, Projectors, or, in fact, duything using lenses. Then get our booklets "How to, use Ex-Gov. Lenses & Prisms," price 2/6 ea. Comprehensive lists of toptical, radio and scientific equipment free for s.a.c. H. W. ENGLISH. Rayleigh Rd., Hutton, Brentwood, Essex.

TELEVISION.—9in. Models. £7/10/-: 12in. Models. £15; all makes; work-ing; carriage paid. TOMLINS 127, Brockley Rise, Forest Hill, S.E.23.

MIDDLESBROUGH. Largest stocks on N.-East coast, Radio, TV components, FM Kits, Gram. Cabinets, Tape Decks, Leak Amplifiers, Valyes, etc. Callers only, PALMERS, 106, New-port Road. (Phone. 3096.)

SEVERAL EARLY MODELS 9in, Television, complete and mostly working, £5/5/- each; carriage paid. TOMLINS, 127. Brockley Rise, Forest Hill, S.E.23. (FOR 5497.)

TAN IN 24 HOURS,—Super-tonic Sunray Lamps, Ultra-violet Infra-red combined; automatic exposure; controlled emission; all mains. Listed £7/10/-. Our price. 80/-. S.A.E. illustrated brochure. Dept. 100. SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS, Cleveleys, Lange. Lancs

SERVICE MANUALS/SHEETS. Tel/Radio for hire, sale and wanted. S.A.E. enquiries. W. J. GILBERT (P.W.), 24, Frithville Gardens, London, W.12.

F.M. AERIALS direct from manufacturers. Examples: Indoor Telescopic Dipole with mast and base, 15/-; Indoor "H" with mast and base, 22/6; T.V. Indoor Combined, 1 and 3 bands. 5 elements, 20-mile range, 35/-; T.V. Indoor Band. 3 only. 27/6; all post free. Low Loss Cable, very cheap if ordered with above. Aerial Parts, lists and data, 1/-. Special terms to aerial erectors. Write for details. Skyline Works. Burnsall Road, Coventry. (Tel.: 60418.)

the Ton. and still more His.

tens of thousands of volts in a huge
variety of shapes and sizes. Our
promise honoured owing to a further
lucky buy we reduce POWER IN PACKETS Volts. by promise honoured owing to a further lucky buy, we reduce prices again on a large number of types. 2½d. stamp for our illustrated catalogue or for reduced price supplement. Send now while stocks last. Ex. 90 x 1½v. cylinder type Ht., 10 for 7/6, etc.. etc. DIGGINS. 129/131, Radnor St., Manchester, 15.

TRANSISTOR, transformers, interstage push-pull. 8/-; output, ditto. 7/6, from manufacturers: OSMABET LTD., 14, Hillside Rd., Tottenham, London, N.15.

AMERICAN MAGAZINES, subscription "Audio" 35/-, Year's subscription "Audio" 35/-, "High Fidelity" 50/- Spec. copies 4/- & 5/-ea. Cat. free. WILLEN LTD. (Dept. 40), 9, Drapers Gdns., London. E.C.2.

#### WANTED

WANTED.—Valves EY51, 6CH6, 10F1, PL81, KT61, 6F1, FW4/500, 20D2, 20F2, 10F14, Prompt cash, WM, CARVIS LTD., 103, North St., 20F2. CARVIS

ALL TYPES of Valves required for cash. State quantity and condition. RADIO FACILITIES LTD., 38. Chalcot Road, N.W.1. (PRImrose 9090.)

WANTED, Wircless Set 62. Air Ministry Sets. TR 1934, 1935, 1936, 1950. and MR80. R1132B. PSU234A, also S+DX, 3CHDX and 1+1 Terminals. R. GILFILLAN & CO., LTD., 7. High Street. Worthing, Sussex. (Tel.: Worthing 30181.)

#### FOR SALE

AUTOMATIC \*APEED AUTOMATIC "Golden Box" Record Player in handsome carrying case; plays through your radio; \$29/19/9; carriage and packing 4/6 extra, Box (E. LEEDS LABORATORIES, 69, Allerton Grange Way, Leeds, 17.

## DRAUGHTSMEN

Required for electro-mechanical and structural design by an important Company engaged on Guided Missile Projects.



The positions carry good salaries and offer excellent prospects in-a new and expanding field of design. Well-equipped modern office. Staff Pension Scheme.



Applications are invited to:-

P.O. Box. No. 280, c/o PRACTICAL WIRELESS TELEVISION AND TUBE BARGAINS.

—12in. 5-channel T.V., tunable anywhere from £18/10/-; good emission S/H Tubes (12in., 14in., 15in., 16in., 17in.). £5 each; 12in. faulty T.V. £7/10/-; most makes; 120 Radios faulty, 8/6 each. Phone: Ladbroke 1734. Call: 1070, Harrow Road. London. N.W.10, 300 yds. from Scrubs Lane.

CAR CIGARETTE LIGHTERS, 6 or 12 volts, 8/6, post free, WHITSAM, ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS, 18, Wood-row Close, Greenford, Middlesex.

#### **EDUCATIONAL**

A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Gullds, etc., on "no pass—no fee" terms; over 95% successes. For details of exams. and courses in all branches of engineering, building. etc., write for 144-page handbook, free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 242B), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8.

WIRELESS. See the world as a Radio Officer in the Merchant Navy; short training period; low fees; scholarships, etc. available. Boarding and Day students. Stamp for prospectus. WIRELESS COLLEGE, Colwyn Bay.

CITY AND GUILDS (Electrical, etc.) on "no pass—no fee" terms. Over 95% successes. For full details of modern courses in all branches of Electrical Technology send for our 144-page handbook—free and post free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 242A). 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8.



GREATER SOLDERING **EFFICIENCY** 

The soldering bit which maintains its face indefinitely without atten-tion. 25 models available for mains or low voltage supply. Bit sizes 3/32 to 3/8 inch. Full details in booklet S.P.10 from sole manufacturers :-

#### LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD.,

106, GEORGE STREET, CROYDON, SURREY. Tel. CROydon 8589.

SPARKS' DATA SHEETS Constructional Plans of Guaranteed and Tested Radio Designs.

#### A.C. SHORT WAVE 4-VALVE T.R.F. Rx.

Cathode-Coupled Regen. Super-Sensitive, Send S.A.E. for Release Date & Full Spec.

.. ORMOND SPARKS (P), Valley Road Corfe Castle, Dorset T/V and RADIO.—A.M.Brit I.R.E., City and Guilds, R.T.E.B. Cert, etc. on "no pass—no fee" terms. Over 95% successes. Details of exams and home training courses in all branches of radio and T/V; write for 144-page handbook free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 242G), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8.

MERCHANT NAVY Wireless School, Overseas House, Brooks' Bar, M/cr 16.

CIRCUITS in our Latest Handbook

"The Home Constructor"

#### including

\*B.F.O. UNIT.—For converting your receiver to "Communications" and full constructional details.)
\*\*\*I.F. STAR details.)
\*\*ALF. STAR - Adding an I.F. stage to increase your set's gain and selectivity.
\*\*MAGICETE.—Details for incor-

and selectivity.

\*\*MASE VEL.—Details for incorporating a Tuning Indicator for accurate accurate accurate accurate accurate Equipment, etc.

\*TR.F. SFIS. Amplifiers, Feeder Units. Feeder Units.—Full constructional details, supa-simplified layout and foint-to-point wiring diagram for building a variety of superhets.

diagrams for building a variety of superbets.

\*COIL PACK.—Full constructional details for building a superhet coil pack.

\*CAR RADIO.—Full constructional details.

\*BATTERY CHARGER, details for building a CHEAP charger for your car battery.

\*RADIOGEN.—Pages of information. Resistance Colour Code, Formulae, and "know-how".

\*CATALOGUE.—Profusely illustrated price list of components.

All for 26 (plus 3d. post). Send for your copy loday !

SUPACOILS (Dept. P 6.) 101, Markhouse Rd., London, E.17 Telephone: KEY 6898

#### ASTRAL RADIO PRODUCTS

ASI RAE RADIO, 32-page illustrated booklet. Simple wiring instructions for Crystal Set. 1, 2, 3 Valvers, 21-, post 3d. TRF COILS. Specified for Bedside Pushbutton 4, 'All Dry 3 Band, 3,' Pushbutton Vint with modification data 7/-, DUAL WAVE HF COIL. Specified for Summer All Dry Portuble. 'Modern 2 Valver,' Modern 2 Valver,' Modern 2 Valver,' Modern 2 Valver,' B 7 G Battery Miniature,' etc. 4,3, post 3d. HFS Miniature. 1'N 11' x 29' in cans. Extra high 'Q.' Special offer, 9/- pr., post 6d. FRAME AFRIALS, MW, 5/- post 3d. HF. CHOKE (OSID). MW, 5/- post 3d. Crystal Set Coils, L. & M.W., 26, post 4d. Crystal Set Coils, L. & M.W., 2/6, post 4d. S2. Centurion Road. Brighton 82. Centurion Road, Brighton

## MONTHLY

#### DESCRIBES ALL THE MONTH'S **NEW TECHNICAL BOOKS**

May (Out Now). Lists 250 titles, 6d. at newsagents. By post 8d. (6 months 4/-) 21 Lower Belgrave St. London, S.WI

FREE! Brochure giving details of Home Study Training in Radio. Television. and all branches of Electronics. Courses for the Hobby Enthusiast. or for those aiming at the A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds, R.T.E.B., and other Professional examinations. Train with the college operated by Britain's largest Electronics organisation. Moderate fees. Write to E.M.I. INSTITUTES, Dept. FW28, London, W.4.

LEARN IT as you do it—we provide practical equipment combined with instruction in Radio, Television, Electricity Mechanics, Chemistry, Photography, etc. Write for full Electricity Mechanics, Chemistry, Photography, etc. Write for full details to E.M.I. INSTITUTES, Dept. PW47, London, W.4.

INCORPORATED Practical INCORPORATED Practical Radio courses of Radio and TV Engineering are recognised by the trade as outstanding and authoritative. Moderate fees to a limited number of students only. Syllabus of Instructional Text, is free. "The Practical Radio Engineer journal, sample copy 2/-. 6.000 Alignment Peaks for Superhets, 5/9. Membership and booklet. 1/-. All post free from the SECRETARY, 1.P.R.E. 20, Fairfield Read, London, N.8.

WIRELESS.—Day and Evening Class instruction for P.M.G. Certificate of Proficiency and Amateur Wireless Licence. Morse instruction only if required, also postal courses. Apply BST. LTD., 179, Clapham Rd., London, S.W.9.

LOW RES. PHONES CLR TYPE. 6/6, p. & p. 1/6.

1 mA METERS. 2in square flush. Scaled 1 mA. 12/6, p. & p. 1/6.

300 V. METERS. 2in. square flush. 7/6, p. & p. 1/6.

30 mA METERS. 2in. round. 5/-, p. & p. 1/6.

TRANSISTORS. Hermetically sealed Not rejects. Aud. type, 10/-, H.F. type 19/6, p. p.

CHILTERN OVERLOAD TRIPS. 30 or 60 amp. 4/6, p. & p. 2/-.

20 WATT 15 OHM 12" DIECAST SPEAKERS. Beautiful job. 87/6,

TELEPHONE HAND GENERA-TORS. 7/6, p. & p. 2/-.

AC BELLS. 4/6, p. & p. 1/6. MORSE KEYS. 3/6, p. & p. 1/6.

#### ELECTROSURP

120 Fore Street, Exeter

Phone 56687

#### RADIO VALVE SUPPLY GLAZEBURY, NR. MANCHESTER

VALVES GUARANTEED

Ì	SN7	7/-IECL80	9,6:5V4	8/6:35Z4	6/6
	6AC7	5 EZ80	8/-\5¥3	7/-6L6	8 6
	6F6	6/6 EY51	9/6 524	7/6 EAC91	8/6
	6SH7	5/-EF50	3/6 12AT7	8/- R10	4/-
	6F33	8 - EF80	8/6 12AU7	7/6 PY81	8/3
	6C8	6/6 EB34	2/6 12AX7	7/G.VS70	4.

MULTIMETER KIT 23 Range AC/DC for 1 mA. meter. 1% Resistors, shunts, rectifier, circuit, instructions, 38.-. Switches 11:extra.

PRECISION WIREWOUND RESISTORS Any value 1 to 1,000 ohms, 0.5%, 3:-; 0.2%, 4:3; 1K to 5K, 0.5%, 3:6; 0.2%, 4:9.

SWITCHED DECADE RESISTOR CNITS. 0-10K 1%, ten 1k steps, 20°; 0-10K 1%, ten 1k steps, 20°; 0-100 ohm 1%, ten 10 ohm steps, 17.6; 0-100 ohm 1%, ten 10 ohm steps, 17.6. Also 0-1.000 pF 1% in ten 100 pF steps, 15°.

SHUNT FOR 181A 100 ohm MITTER Ranges 10, 100, 1,000 mA, on a 1% Multirange Shunt. Special low price, order now, 76.

RES-CAP BRIDGE STANDARDS, 1 nF 26, 0.01 2%, 100 pF 1%, 6/6 per three. 100, 10K, 1M 1%, 5, 9 por three.

MULTIMETERS. A few AC:DC Testmeters surplus to a contract, to be cleared. Please state requirements, we will quote nearest.

VOLTMETERS. 0-15 V AC DC Moving Iron 24in. Round Flush mounting, 10/6. Postage erira. S.A.E. with enquiries, pleuse:

## PLANET INSTRUMENT CO...

25, DOMINION AVE., LEEDS, 7.

#### VALVES

#### New Tested and Guaranteed

IR5	8 6 6 B	R 10	ECH!	2 1	01 St	10 6
185	7 6 61	W6 7/	6!	10/-1	CY51	11 6
4.1.4	7.6 6J		BECLB	0 11	6Z40	8
384	7/6 12	AT7 9	-	10 6 1	CT33C	7.6
3V4	8612	AU7 9	- EF39	5.6 1	JBC41	
57/4Cr		7 6				
6AL5	6.6.57	33 104	SEF80	10.6	CH42	10 -
6.4346	8 6 E	3C41 9.	SEF91	8/6 1	F41.	10 -
ffAT6	8/- El	3F30	EF92	4/9/1	11.41	10'-
6BE6	7 6	10	- EL41	10:-11	7741.	- 8 ·-
MAT	CHÉD	PAIRS	. EL84.	23 - :	6V6C	and
GT. 1	7 - : GE	3W6. 18	-: KT	33C. 1	96:	807.
14/6 T	er pair					,
VOLU	MÉ C	ONTRO	LS. SI	nall. I	0119 5	nd
T 104 6	C+ T		73 11	4		6

L'S. 3;-; S.P., 4;-; D.P., 4;6. All values, PAPER BLOCKS, 4 infd., 1,000 v. wkg., 3;6. P. & P. 6d. 4'0-AXIAL 75Ω Stranded Semi Airspaced,

J. COOPER (G8BX) 32. SOUTH END, CROYDON, SURREY Croydon 9186

## MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT 211, Streatham Road, Mitcham. Surrey. 41, Streatham Road, Mitcham. Surrey. 40, Strept Are New STOCK 40, Strept Are New STOCK MITCHAM 364.

4	B65	10/45	EM85	321 1	mpaa	10/	an ra	0.0
ŀ	D41	10/3	DAME OF		TP23		6BX6	8/6
ı	DAP98	0.10	EY51 EY81		U16		8CD6G	
į	DD620		EYS4		1.78		5D2	5/9
ł				13	U142		6F1	15.
i	DEG	8191	EYES		17145	7,6	0F12	7/-
Į	DESG	2.0	EZ35	9 -	U147	9.8	TiF 30	9/-
ı	DH719	U, U	EZ35	8,6	U155 .	8.0	6Játi	5
ĺ	1915/07	10'6	EZ40		C404	8/-	BK.	6
Į	DKin		(CZSO		CBC41	8/	61.1	12 6
	1/1.52		EZ81		UBISO	11/6	6L6Q	12
i	DUDT		EX50	7/6	CCH 12	10/6	61,19	15 -
١	D.1.93		FCT3		UCH\$1	10/6	61.D20	10 -
ı	EA.50		FGBG		UFIL	11/	SN7G.	71-
Ŋ	EABOS				f. l.s.	12/6	681.7CT	7 8
į	EAC91	10,9			UGAL	10:~	dSN7G	8
į	EAPTE	11,-	H63		ULS1	11/-	6X4	8 -
ì	EB91		HBC90		UY43	7:6	6X5(T	9.8
1	EBCH		H L92		UYSS	7/6	7117	201
į	EBIS	9'9	H X 90	7/-	1777	7:	747	14%
į	EBLES	21/-	K BC33	10	W77 .	127-	8D3 19C2	7/8
	10091	8.6	KT33C	12/6	WEJM	15/~	1002	12/6
	ECC33	10/6	KT66	12/~	W142	11/-	10F1	10/8
	ECC40	13	LZ319	8.9	W719		10LD1	
	ECC81		MKT4(	6	W 727		10P13	10/6
	ECCS2	9/9			X 18	8/3	12AH8	11/4
	ECC83	10i-	MT.4 ·	- B'9	X78	10 -	104 76	9'8
	ECC84	10 9	MSP4	12/6	221	10/6	IDATT.	9,-
	ECC85	D ID	N78	11/8	777	7/-	194117	9.9
	ECP80	12/8	N142 N150	10'-	N21 Z77 X152 X719 ZD152 1C2	8 8	1-14 X 7	10/-
	ECF83	14/8				8 8	1918 44	8.9
	ECH85	12/6	V154	11/4	ZD159	0'-	19 P 140	9.6
	ECT.SO	9/8	N154 N727 ON4 PCC84 PCF80	8	100	812	TODET	11/~
	EF:37A	10/3	OVI	5/0	1 100	7/-	1237	9/8
	1:146	15/	DCC81	0'-	1320		1207	10 6
	EF43	01_	PCRSA	810	170		1407	8/
	EF42	19.6	PCF82	111	177	6 0	15D.	14
	EF80	9.8	PCL83	15 0	SASCT		19405	11
	EF85		PL2S	24.4	6415	14.0	201.1	
	EPSG		PLS1		6A.M	2 8	20L1 .	11:6 12:6
			PLS2		GANO		251.6	
	EF9		PLS3	11/4	6AQ5	0	2524	11.
	151-92		PM24M	71/4	21 A CT			9/6
	E196	14/	PYSO	11.4	6B8	8/4	30C1	8'9
	T/1 0	10	DELL	0.0	CDAC	4	30L1 30L1	9,
	K1837	0410	PYSI PYS2	9,6	6BA6 6BE6	8/6		
	題1.88	39/6	E 1 53	D1-	GB F.II	8,3	35W4	7
	BRAL	10,	LXNS	9,-	OBJU	7,6	35 <b>Z</b> 4	9.8
	E1.42	10/5	PASU	17/6	6B16 6BR7 6BQ7A	14/-	50CD60	
	101/51	13.8	1610	22:-	DBQ7A	10,-	SOLG	11/-
	ELSI	9:-	KIN	181-	BRW6	8/4	62BT	22 8
	E1.90	3,-	TP32	10.3	6BW7	8,6	3118U	7/6
			- 11			_		

#### F M and H I-F I Components

	rcuits Is	. 6d.
RADIO CONST'TR. F.M.	,, 29	. 0d.
MULLARD AMPLIFIERS		. 6d.
G.E.C. 912 PLUS AMPLIFIER		. 0d.
G.E.C. F.M. PLUS TUNER		. 6d.
Separate price lists available	on reque	st to

J. T. FILMER MAYPOLE ESTATE Tel. Bexleyheath 7267

ANNAKINS SNIPS Transistors.-Red spot. PNP (similar to OC71), 10/-. Transformers,-

OCT.), 10/-.
Transformers.—For Transistor A.F. Oscillator. Not midget. New and boxed, 2.6.
(Reduction for quantity.)
Infra Red Image Convertors.—Caesium oxide cell, hight filter, 2 lons, evepiece, case, cable. New 6'-.
Fluoroscent Starters.—Bakelite case. 1/4.

Post Free. Money Back Guarantee. Free Lists.

25. ASHFIELD PLACE, OTLEY, Yorks.

#### ENSON'S ETTER ARGAINS

BUILD A CAR RADIO, CHEAPLY AND SIMPLY

AND SIMPLY

The basis is the Command Receiver tuning 0.52-1.5 tace. (needinat wave), comprising RF 128 KJ. Fe 128 KJ. St. IF 128 KJ. Demod/amp. 12 The basis is the Command Receiver tuning

List and enquiries. N.A.E. proc.
C.W.O. Postage extra. Immediate despates.
Callers and post: W. A. BENSON
Rathbone Road,
SEF. 6853. Liverpool, 15: Callers: SUPERADIO (W'chapel) LTD., II6, Whitechapel, Liverpool, 2. ROY 1130.

The Radio Amateur's Handbook, 1957, by A. R. R. L. 32 6, postage 1/8.

Tape Recorders and Tape Recording, by Weller, 24/-, postage 9d.
Radio Vaive Data, by Wireless World, 5th Edition, 51-postage 6d.
Radio Control of Model Ships and Aircraft, by Judd, 8/6, postage 9d.

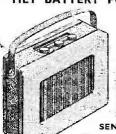
Transistor Techniques, by Gernsback Library, 12/-, postage 1/Brimar Vaive and T. V. Tube Manual No. 6, 55-, postage 6d.

5'-, postage 6d. Radio Cpicero and Repairs, by Witts, 12.6, postage 8d. Foundation of Wireless, by Scroggie, New 6th Edition, 12.6, postage 1;-.

#### UNIVERSAL BOOK CO.

12, Little Newport Street, London, W.C.2 (adjoining Lisle Street)

#### BERNARDS OFFER :- 4 VALVE SUPER-BATTERY PORTABLE RECEIVER



CAN BE OBTAINED COMPLETE WITH BATTERIES

£8.19.6 IN KIT FORM LESS BATTERIES

#7.7.0 Including Postage,
BATTERIES CAN BE SUPPLIED SEPARATELY AT 11/6

LONG AND MEDIUM WAVE
LARGE ELLIPTICAL SPEAKER
LATEST TYPE LOW-CON-

SUMPTION MINIATURE VALVES

SEND TO :--

Bernards Electrical Industries Ltd. 99, KINGSLEY RD., HOUNSLOW, MIDDX.

#### **COVENTRY RADIO**

Component Specialists since 1925

We have now trebled the size of our premises in order to supply a larger range of Components, Amplifiers and Hi-Fi Equipment,

Send your enquires to:

189-191 Dunstable Road, Luton, [Beds. New Telephone No.: LUTON 7388-9

#### Broadcast in Your Own Home



The New Highly Sensitive Micro. phone incorporating specially wound transformer designed to match any Radio or Radiogram, mains or battery. Hours of amusement at a party, good fun for all the family. Suitable for baby alarms and many other purposes Not

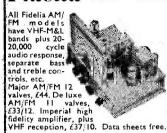
a toy but a guaranteed working instru-Full instructions enclosed.

PRICE 21/- POST FREE. ment.

Trade supplied E. CLAPSHAW

369, Alexandra Rd., Muswell Hill, London, N.10.

#### Fide in HAND BUILT



ELECTRO ACOUSTIC DEVELOPMENTS 2, Amhurst Road, Telscombe Cliffs, Sussex,

#### **PORTABLE** TEST



for workshop or students' use.

Two separate moving coil meters for voltage, current and resistance measurement. In wooden case with metal front and test prods.

light and portable. Gash £6 (inc. post/pkg.) or £2 down & 5 monthly instalments of £1.

Ranges (AC & DC)

0 - 10v, 0 - 25v

0 - 10,000 ohms

Size 81" x 51" x 21"

0'- 30mA

0 - 500v

Order now from :-EMI Institutes, Dept. T.P.32 London, W.4

#### -1-Finger Pianists.

Build your own electronic keyboard and play everything 1 Send for free leasiet. Guitar, cello, flute and trumpet are all easy. Write now ...

C & S, 10 Duke St., Darlington. Co. Durham

#### Morse Code operating . . . . . as a PROFESSION

45 years of teaching Morse Code is proof of the efficiency of the Candler system. Send 23d. stamp for Payment Plans and Full Details of all Courses.

CANDLER SYSTEM CO. Dept. 5LO 52b, Abingdon Road, London, W.S. Candler System Co., Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.

#### PULLIN

SERIES 100 TEST METER AC/DC 10.000 n/v 21 RANGES

100µA to 1000 V COMMENSTS IN DISTANT CASE WITH TEST LEADS CLIPS AND FRODS FULLY GUARANTEED

POST FREE FOR £2.10.0 AND FURTHER MONTHLY PAYMENTS OF £1.4.6, CASH PRICE £12.7.6.

#### FRITH RADIOCRAFT LTD

69-71 CHURCH GATE LEICESTER 28 HIGH ST NEWPORT. PAGNELL Bucks

SHORT WAVE C. EQUIPMENT

Noted for over 18 years for . . . S.W. Receivers and Kits of Quality.

Improved designs with Denco coils: One-Valve Kit, Model "C" Price, 25;-Two ... "E" ... 50/-

All kits complete with all components, accessories, and full instructions. Before ordering call and inspect a demonstration receiver, or send stamped, addressed envelope for stamped, addressed descriptive catalogue,

H.A.C." SHORT-WAVE PRODUCTS (Dept. TH), 11, Old Bond Street, London, W.1.

#### **BROOKS** (RADIO)

4 CHARLES STREET, MORECAMBE, LANCS.

## New - VALVES - Guaranteed -VES - Guaranteed 8/6 | EABC80 | PCC84 | 8/6 | EAF42 | 10/- | 7/6 | EBC41 10/- | 8/8 | ECC81 9/6 | PL81 | 11/- | 8/8 | ECC82 10/- | 8/8 | ECC82 10/- | 8/8 | ECC82 10/- | 8/8 | ECC83 9/6 | PV81 | 0/- | 8/8 | ECC83 9/6 | PV81 | 1/- | 8/8 | ECC83 10/- | 8/8 W - VA 11.6.6K8 10.6.6Q7 10.6.6V6 7/6.6V6 7/6.6X5 7/6.7C5 8/-7C5 8/-7C6 8/6.7S7 7/6.724 8/6.12K7 8/6.12K7 8/6.12K3 8/6.12K3 8/6.3SIL6 384 3V4 5U4 6AL5 8/6 35L6 7.6 35Z4 5/6 80 6BA6 6BE6

6K7 Post and packing 6d. per valve extra

#### CABINETS & HI.FI EQUIPMENT

We can supply any Cabinet to your own specification



"The Contemporary' £9.15.0 This beautifully made cabinet is oak

This beautifully made cabinet is oak veneered with mahogany interior and is waxed finished. Available in any shade to order at slightly extra cost. We can also supply and fit this or any cabinet with the latest H-F1 amplifiers, tuners. Transcription units, record changers, speakers, etc.

Send for comprehensive illustrated cala-logue of cubinets, chassis, autochangers, speakers, etc., all available on easy H.P.

LEWIS RADIO COMPANY (Dept. PW5) 120, GREEN LANES, PALMERS GREEN, LONDON, N.13 BOWes Park 1155/6

### OSCILLOSCOPE

(MINIATURE TYPE-1" C.R.T.)

Supplied in kir form complete with full instructional notes for radio and T/V servicing. Operates from power supply of most AC domestic radio receiver equipment or from power unit supplied as an extra.



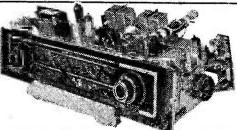
Cash £10 (inc. post/pkg.) or £2 down and 9 monthly instalments of £1 (Power unit, if required, £3 extra)

Order now or send for further details to:-

E.M.I. INSTITUTES. Dept. S.C.32, London, W.4

1089

## ERIAL AM/FM CHASSIS



6 valve plus Recti-fier, variable Ferrice AF separate treble and bass controls, 7 push buttons, Duplex fly wheel tuning on all bands. Complete with 3 speakers, FM Dipols and magic escutcheon, ready to use.

£25 Tax paid.

3 Farringdon Road, E.C.I

**CHA 4131** 



Use the PIFCO All-in-One RADIOMETER for the practical testing of all types of radio and electrical apparatus. You can carry out continuity and resistance tests, check H.T., L.T., and G.B. voltages, also Household Appliances, Car voltages, also Household Appliances, Car Lighting Systems, Bell Circuits, etc. May be used on A.C. or D.C. mains.

Obtainable from your local dealers. Write for informative folder to:-

COMPLETE

PIFCO LTD., WATLING ST., MANCHESTER 4. or 36-37, UPPER THAMES ST., LONDON, E.C.4

## YOU CAN MAKE MON

Our "Know-How", shows the NO RADIO KNOWLEDGE NECESSARY

## "GOOD COMPANION"

- **Portable**
- 4 Valve Superhet Medium & Long Waves
- 7 guineas complete

You can't go wrong with our "FAULTLESS TECHNIQUE" 1/- Fost free.

Make them all with only Screwdriver, Pliers and Soldering Iron.

The "UNIVERSAL" AC, DC. £4.19.6.—Ideal for schoolboys.

The "METEOR III" AC. £5.9.6.—Every man can make it.

The "SIMPLEST SUPERHET." £6.19.6.—A perfect 5-valve set.

All plus 2/8 Any "KNOW-HOW" ... I/- Post free. post & pkg.

Write today to: NORMAN H. FIELD Electronics

Dept. PW, 68, HURST STREET, BIRMINGHAM, 5 Birmingham's Largest Constructors' Store

# THIS AUTHENT

4 VALVES

STABLE

EASY CON-

STRUCTION

Jason coil and dial assemblies, etc. range-60 miles; fringe area version available. Book of the Jason F.M. Tuner (Data Publications), 2/- or 2/3 post free. Detailed price list on application.

When built this famous Jason

F.M. Tuner provides good

with

freedom

sensitivity

from drift and highest quality reproduction. Output 0.5 v. Chassis supplied ready punched together with genuine exclusive

Complete kit of quality components (less valves).

Fringe-area version (less valves) Power-pack kit, £2.1.9.

JASON "ARGONAUT" A.M.-F.M. KITS

For building as a tuning unit or complete self-powered receiver. Book by Data Publications, 2/- (2/3 post free).

FROM LEADING STOCKISTS, or in case of difficulty:

ASON MOTOR & ELECTRONIC CO. 328 Cricklewood Lane, London, N.W.2.

SPE 7050

### REPANCO

HIGH-GAIN COILS

DUAL-RANGE MINIATURE CRYSTAL SET COIL with circuit. Type DRXI. 2/6. DUAL-RANGE COIL with Reaction.

mains, 2 battery and transistor circuits. Type DRR2. 4/--

MATCHED PAIR DUAL-RANGE T.R.F. COILS with Reaction. With battery, mains and feeder unit circuits. Type DRM3. 8/- pair. PAIR DUAL-RANGE SUPERHET COILS with mains and battery circuits. Type SH4. 8/-

FERRITE ROD AERIAL. Long and Medium wave. Complete with fixing brackets. Type FRI. 12/6.

MINIATURE I.F. TRANSFORMERS. aligned 465 kc/s. 13/16in. x 13/16in. x 13in. For battery or mains receivers. Type MSE. -12/6 pair.

#### TRANSISTOR COMPONENTS.

Dual range Super Sensitive Ferrite Slab Aerial. Type F.S.2, 13/6, Dual range Super Sensitive Ferrite Slab Aerial. Type F.S.Z. 13/6. Combined Oscillator and 1st J.F. Transformer (315 Kc.). Medium and preset Long Wave Type O.T.I. 11/6. 2nd I.F. Transformer (315 Kc.) Type T.T.Z. 5/-. 3rd I.F. Transformer (315 Kc.) Type T.T.Z. 5/-. Push Pull Interstage Transformer Type T.T.S. 5/-. Push Pull Output Transformer Type T.T.S. 8/-. REPANCO "THREE DSE" TRANSISTOR RADIO. For Home Constructors A. New Dual Range Radio with

For Home Constructors. A New Dual Range Radio with band pass tuning using a Crystal Diode and 3 Transistors. SEND NOW! I/- Postal Order. For easy wiring plans and instructions. (Trade Supplied.)

RADIO EXPERIMENTAL PRODUCTS LTD. 33 Much Park St., Coventry. Telephone: 62572

#### **Practical Wireless**

## BLUEPRINT SERVICE

#### PRACTICAL WIRELESS

No. of Blueprint

#### CRYSTAL SETS

2/- each				
1937 Cr. The "	PW71*			
The "	Junior	" Cry	stal	,
Set		***		PW94*
2/6 each				
Dual - V	Vave	" Cry	stal	
Diode	"			PW95*

#### STRAIGHT SETS

Battery Operated One-valve: 2/6 each
The "Pyramid" Onevalver (HF Pen) PW93\* One-The Modern valver PW96\* Two-valve: 2/6 each
The Signet Two (D &

LF) PW76\* Modern Two-valver (two

PW98\* band receiver) Three-valve: 2/6 each Summit Three (HF Pen, D Pen) PW37\*

The "Rapide" Straight
3 (D, 2 LF (RC &
Trans)) PW82\*

F. J. Camm's "Sprite" Three (HF, Pen, D, Tet) ... PW87\* 3/6 each The All-dry Three PW97\*

Fury Four Super (SG, SG, D, Pen) ... ... PW34C\*

Four-valve: 2/6 each

#### Mains Operated

Two-valve: 2/6 each Selectone A.C. Radio-gram Two (D, Pow) PW19\* Three-valve: 4/- each A.C. Band-Pass 3 PW99\*

Four-valve: 2/6 each A.C. Fury Four (SG, SG, D, Pen) PW20\*

A.C. Hall-Mark (HF Pen, D, Push Pull) ... PW45\*

#### SUPERHETS

Battery Sets: 2/6 each F. J. Camm's 2-valve Superhet PW52\* Mains Operated: 4/- each
"Coronet" A.C.4 ... PW100\*
AC/DC" Coronet "Four PW101\*

No. of Blueprint

#### SHORT-WAVE SETS

#### **Battery Operated**

One-valve: 2/6 each Simple S.W. One-valver PW88\* Two-valve: 2/6 each Midget Short-wave Two ... PW38A\* (D, Pen) Three-valve: 2/6 each Experimenter's Shortwave Three (SG, D, Pow) ... PW30A\* The Prefect 3 (D, 2 LF (RC and Trans)) PW63\*

The Band-spread S.W. Three (HF, Pen, D, (Pen), Pen) PW68\*

#### **PORTABLES**

The " Mini-Four " Alldry (4-valve superhet)

#### **MISCELLANEOUS**

2/6 each S.W. Converter-Adapter ... PW48A\* (1 valve) ... The P.W. 3-speed Autogram ... (2 sheets), 8/-\* The P.W. Monophonic Electronic Organ (2 sheets), 8/-

#### **TELEVISION**

The " Argus " (6in. C.R. Tuhe), 3/-\* The "Super-Visor" (3 sheets), 8/-\* The "Simplex" The P.T. Band III Converter 1/6\*

All the following blueprints, as well as the PRACTICAL WIRELESS numbers below 94 are pre-war designs, kept in circulation for those amateurs who wish to utilise old components which they may have in their spares box. The migrity of the components for these receivers are no longer stocked by relatives.

#### AMATEUR WIRELESS AND WIRELESS MAGAZINE

#### STRAIGHT SETS

Battery Operated

One-valve: 2/6 Special One-B.B.C. ... AW387\* valver

#### Mains Operated

Two-valve: 2/6 each Consoelectric Two (D, Pen), A.C.

#### SPECIAL NOTE

THESE blueprints are drawn full size. The issues containing descriptions of these sets are now out of print, but an asterlsk denotes that constructional details are available, free with the blueprint.

The index letters which precede the Blueprint Number indicate the period ical in which the description appears. Thus P.W. refers, to PRACTICAL WIRELESS, A.W. to Amateur Wireless, W.M. to Wireless Magazine.

Send (preferably) a postal order to cover the cost of the Blueprint (stamps over 6d. unacceptable) to PRACTICAL WIRELESS. Blueprint. Dept., George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2.

> No of Blueprint

#### SHORT-WAVE SETS

#### Battery Operated

One-valve: 2/6 each S.W. One-valver for ... AW429\* American

Two-valve: 2/6 each Ultra-short Battery Two

(SG. det Pen) ... WM402\* Four-valve: 3/6 each

A.W. Short Wave Worldbeater (HF Pen, D, RC, Trans) ... AW436\*

Standard Four-valver Short-waver (SG, D, LF, P) ... WM383\*

#### Mains Operated

Four-valve: 3/6

Standard Four-valve A.C. Short-waver (SG, D, ... WM391\* RC, Trans) ...

#### MISCELLANEOUS

Enthusiast's Power Amplifier (10 Watts) (3/6) WM387\*

Listener's 5-watt A.C. Amplifier (3/6) ... WM392\*

De Luxe Concert A.C. Electrogram (2/6) ... WM403\*

#### QUERY COUPON

This coupon is available until June 5th. 1957 and must accompany all Queries, sent in accord with the notice on our "Open to Discussion page, PRACTICAL WIRELESS. June 1957.

Published on the 7th of each month by GEORGE NEWNES, LIMITED, Tower House, Southampton Street, Stran I, London, W.C.2, and printed in England by W. SPEAIGHT & SONS, Exmoor Street, London, W.10. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand: CORDON & GOTCH (A/sia), LTD. South Africa: CENTRAL NEWS AGENCY, LTD. Subscription rate including postage, for one year: Inland 18s., Abroad 16s. 6d. (Canada 18s.) Registered at the General Post Office for the Canadian Magazino Post.

## SIMPLE TO MAKE—CHEAP TO BUIL



Build this exceptionally sensitive double triede radio. Uses unique assembly system and can be built by anyone without any radio knowledge with the self-without any radio with stations printed. Size of radio only 64 in. 56 in. Covers all Medium and Long waves—uses only one all-dry battery. H.T. consumption only 1 to 1.5 mA. Uses personal phone. Ideal for Bedroom, Garden, Holiday, etc. Many unsolicited festimonials. Mr. Norton of Oxted writes: Yesterday evening on the Medium waveband, I counted 32 separate stations: I am very pleased with the set, which is well worth the money, BULID THE: "SKYROMA" NOW! Total builting cost—werything down to last nut and boit—47/6 (Postage, etc., 2:)—with full set of clear, easy-to-follow plains. (Parts sold separately. Priced Parts Lists, etc., 1,6.)



AT LAST! In response to many requests we now present the DOUBLE TRIODE SKYPOCKET. a beautifully designed precision POCKET RADIO. No radio knowledge needed !—EVERY SINGLE PART TESTED BEFORE DESPATCH; our simple, pictorial plans take you stepby-step. This set has a remarkable sensi-tivity due to painstaking design. Covers all medium waves 200 to 550 Metres. Size only medium waves 200 to 550 Metres, Size only 5fin x 3in. x 2in. in Strong, Transparent case with panel, cover and ivorine dal. A really personal-phone, pocket-radio WITH DETACHABLE ROD AERHAL. Self-contained all-dry battery operation. Average building time I hour. Total Building Cost—including Case. Double Triode Valves, etc., in fact. everything down to the last unt and bolt—ONLY 37% with plans. Postage, etc., 2-C. C.D. 16 extra. (Parts sold separately. Priced Parts List, etc., 1/6.) Demand is certain to be heavy—so SEND TODAY!



Total building cost including choice of beautiful walnut veneered cabinet or ivory or brown bakelite. This is the lowest possible price consistent with high quality. No radio knowledge whatever needed — can be built by anyone in 2-8 hours. using our very simple easy-to-foliow diagrams. The terrific new circuit of the "OFEAN-HOPPER" covers all medium and long waves with probable pagestive feedback here were videously and the probable pagestive feedback here were videously and the content of the co optional negative feedback, has razor-edge selectivity, and exceptionally good tone.
Price also includes ready drilled and punched Pricealso includes ready drilled and punched chassis, set of simple easy-to-follow plans—in fact, everything! All parts sparkling brand new—no junk! Every single part tested before despatching. Uses standard octal-base valves: 6K7G high-frequency pentode feeding into 6J5G anode-bend detector triode, coupled to 6V6G powerful output beam-power tetrode, fed py robust rectifer. For A.C. Mains, 200-250 Volts (low running costs—approximately 18 Watts!). Size 12in. x 6in. x 5in. Build this long range powerful midget NOW. All parts and set of plans, 25.7.6. (Post and packing 36.) Parts sold separately. Priced Parts List. 1/6.

## Build This TRANSISTOR POCKET SET For Only 49/6!



### ONLY £8-12-6

BRAND NEW—NOT SURPLUS! In maker's sealed cartons. Latest UAB "Monarch" 4-speed record-player complete with High-fidelity "turnover" head. Type HGP 37—1. Capacity of 10 Records, plays 12in. 10in. and 7in. intermixed in any order, 78, 45, 33 and 16 r.p.m. For A.C. mains 100 to 250 volts. Exclusive "magdisk" selector gives quickest and quietest change ever. With Instructions and fixing plans. Limited Quantity at 28-12-6, plus 4/6 Post. Packing, etc. WHI PAY MORE! SEND STOCKS LAST!

—modernise your

-modernise your radiogram and ncreasc

STAGE receiver covering all medium waves, working entirely off a tiny "pen-light" battery, which costs 6d.—fits inside the case—and lasts many months. Uses personal phone and has push-button LUMINOUS On/Off Switch. Every part tested before despatch! SPECIAL STEP-BY-STEP PLANS for ABSOLUTE BEGINNERS, Total building cost inchiding ease, transisions, etc.—everything down to the last nut and bolt—ONLY 49/6 with plans. Postage. etc., 2/-, C.O.D., 1/6 extra. (Parts sold separately. Priced parts list, etc., 1/6.) As the building cost is absolutely "rockbottom" (It might increase later) DEMAND WILL BE VERY HEAVY—RUSH YOUR ORDER TO-DAY!

00

TRANSISTOR SET: ONLY

THIS INAINISTON SET ONLY
VERTY SPECIAL OFFEIR WHILE STOCK OF
PARTS LASTS !-The "Skr-Scont" Pocket
two-stage transistor set, size only linx 3 lin. x 4 lin.
Covers all transistor set, size only linx 3 lin. x 4 lin.
Covers at states which costs 6d, and fits inside case. All parts
ed before despatch. Can be built for 35--, plus 22- post and
socking, including case, Transistor, STEP-BY-STEP PLANS
FOR ABSOLUTE BEGINNERS, nuts, bolts, etc. (C.O.D.
1/6 extra.) Parts sold separately, priced parts list, etc., 1/6.
VERY SIMPLE TO BUILD.

#### UNSOLICITED TESTIMONIALS

(Please Read What Others Sav)

(Please Read What Others Say)

"ITS PERFORMANCE 18

ALMOST UNBELLEVABLE"
Mr. F. Fraiser of Ipswich,
writes:—" For so small a set 1
think it is a wonderful station
getter with ample volume on all.
Its performance is almost unbelierable, and it's a cery convenient
little set giving me stations I've
never been able to get on my
larger set."

" MY DEEPEST ADMIRA-TION "

J. Rudd of Mr. J. Rudd of North Shields. Northumberland. writes:— The honest and direct dealing of your firm has earned from me my deepest admiration."

admiration.

FVE HEARD MUCH
PRAISE OF THEM
Mr. J. Tulbot, of Hilton,
Nr. Derby, writes:—"I reould
like one of your portable radio
designs as I're heard much
praise of them."

"I AM VERY WELL SAT-INFIED INDEED" Mr. C. P. Baker, of Spalding, Lines., writes: —"I must say for the building price of the set and the size, it is a very good worker indeed, I am very well satisfied indeed."



Orders receive prompt attention. Cheques accepted. Cash or delivery 1.6 extra. Please print name and address in block letters. Suppliers to Schools, Universities, Government and Research Establishments. Complete range of components and valves stocked. CALLERS WELCOME. Shop Hours: 9 a.m. 10 6 p.m. (1 p.m. Thursday). Repert no C.O.D. abroad.